

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

OCTOBER 26, 1940



# Alumni Weekly

HOMECOMING EDITION



MINNESOTA'S BARNYARD HOMECOMING



NORTHROP AUDITORIUM — SATURDAY AND SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26 - 27

THE ORIGINAL

# Ballet Russe



Col. W. De BASIL  
Director General

and the

Minneapolis  
Symphony  
Orchestra

Company  
of 82  
Dancers and 90  
Symphony Players

## Programs

Saturday, October 26, 8:30 P. M.

"LES SYLPHIDES"

Choreography, Fokine; Music, Chopin.

"LE COQ D'OR" (The Golden Cockerel)

Music, Rimsky-Korsakoff; Choreography, Fokine.

"GRADUATION BALL" (New)

Choreography, David Lichine; Music, Johann Strauss.

Sunday, October 27, 3:00 P. M.

"AURORA'S WEDDING"

Music, Tschaikowsky; Choreography, Petipa-Nijinska.

"CHOREARTIUM"

Music, Brahms Fourth Symphony; Choreography, Leonide Massine.

"CINDERELLA" (New)

Choreography, Fokine; Music, Frederic d'Erlanger.

POPULAR PRICES (Either performance. Tax exempt) \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50.

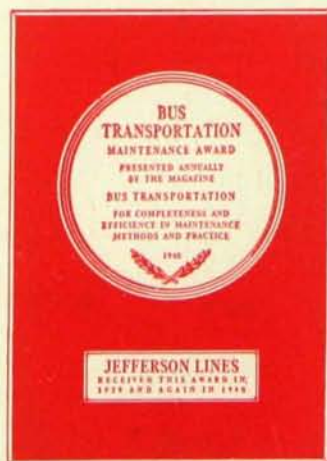
Address Mail Orders, with remittance payable University of Minnesota, to Symphony Ticket Office, 106 Northrop Auditorium. Northrop Box Office open all day Saturday and from 10:00 A. M. Sunday.

★ GLAMOROUS ★ FASCINATING ★ THRILLING ★

You'll Find the

## JEFFERSON LINES BUS SERVICE

Safe • Convenient • Economical



Sound advice when you buy life insurance, and a helpful watch over your changing needs thereafter, can give you peace of mind and save you money. Your N<sup>W</sup>NL agent is not only trained but *paid* to serve you in this way; his earnings depend primarily not on the insurance you buy, but on the insurance you keep in force because it *satisfies* you.

**NORTHWESTERN *National* LIFE**  
**INSURANCE COMPANY**



Ask for



**5c MILK CHOCOLATE  
NUT CANDY**

at all  
Minnesota Athletic Events

**FOLLOW the GOPHERS  
EVERY SATURDAY!**

Listen to

**STANDARD OIL SPORTS REVIEW**

over

Stations . . . . .	KSTP, Mpls.-St. Paul
KROC, Rochester	WEBC, Duluth-Sup.
KYSM, Mankato	WHLB, Virginia
KFAM, St. Cloud	WMFG, Hibbing

Featuring

**HALSEY HALL**

**ACE SPORTS COMMENTATOR**

Giving 15 minutes of pre-game facts about Minnesota plays and players before the kick-off.

**LEONARD LEIGH**

**And His 15-Piece Orchestra**

Playing the latest musical selections, interspersed with results of all the major college games throughout the country, for 45 minutes immediately following the game.

**REMEMBER**

Tune in every Saturday for the University of Minnesota Sports Review, through the courtesy of

**YOUR STANDARD OIL DEALER**

For your Homecoming Football Frolic!

come to the

**MINNESOTA TERRACE**

of HOTEL NICOLLET

and dance to the smooth "slide" music of

**WILL OSBORNE**

and his orchestra



Homecoming reservations may be made in the Catering Office. Price, \$5.00 per person, which includes \$2.00 dinner, \$2.00 minimum and \$1.00 entertainment and tax.

**HOTEL NICOLLET**

Neil R. Messick, Mgr.

**Boutells**  
MARQUETTE at FIFTH

Furnisher to the  
**Coffman Memorial Union**

For 67 years Boutells has enjoyed its reputation as the northwest's largest and finest home-furnishings store. Many Minneapolis homes, and many public buildings in the northwest have been furnished by Boutells through the years. It is an honor to Boutells to be selected by a great University as the supplier of the major part of the furniture and kitchen furnishings in the new Coffman Memorial Union Building.



**BOUTELLS**

Marquette at Fifth, Minneapolis

# SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ Following a custom inaugurated several years ago by the Alumni Weekly this number of the magazine has been turned over to the student Homecoming committee and it has been edited by the student staff listed on this page. Omitted from this issue are such regular features of the Weekly as the popular Class News section, the Women's Page, Notes from the Campus section, the Reviewing Stand, and the many additional pages of University and alumni news and pictures.

◆ For the benefit of those readers of this number who may not be regular subscribers we will say that the Alumni Weekly is above draft age, being in its fortieth year of continuous publication. It "gets around" with steadily increasing energy and good humor and into a greater number of alumni homes from year to year. With a paid circulation of more than 10,000 the Weekly is third in circulation among the 172 alumni magazines published in the United States and it is one of the three alumni journals issued on a weekly publication schedule. The others are monthlies or quarterlies. For the benefit of any of our local advertisers who may read these remarks we'll say that the bulk of the circulation is in Minnesota although we do hear occasionally from readers in every state except Vermont.

◆ John Burg, the chairman of the student Homecoming committee, and Randall Backlund, student editor, have asked that we present a summary of the general Homecoming program in this space. A complete outline of the program appeared in the October 19 issue of the Weekly, but for the sake of those who have joined our audience since last week, we'll list the various features. Highlights of the program for alumni will be the dedication of Coffman Memorial Union on Friday afternoon at 5:00 o'clock and the Homecoming Dinner in the ballroom of the Union at 6:00 o'clock. The dinner is one dollar a plate and reservations should be made thru the alumni office in Coff-

man Memorial Union. President Guy Stanton Ford will preside at the dedication program in the main lounge of the building and the dedication address will be given by Walter A. Jessup, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, who was one of President Coffman's closest friends. Fred B. Snyder '81, chairman of the Board of Regents, will speak for the University in accepting the building.

◆ The toastmaster at the Homecoming Dinner on Friday evening is George K. Belden '93L, president of the Greater University Corporation, the alumni organization which conducted the campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union among alumni and other friends of the University. It was this organization which raised the money for Memorial Stadium and Northrop auditorium. At the dinner Iowa alumni who live in Minnesota join Minnesota alumni to hear greetings from the presidents and representatives of the athletic departments of the two schools.

◆ Following the dinner the traditional pepfest and bonfire will be held on the parade ground on Fourth Street and all alumni visitors are invited to this colorful spectacle. As per custom the fraternity and sorority houses will be decorated in keeping with the Homecoming theme. Preceding the bon-

fire the Homecoming committee will stage its Varsity Show in Northrop auditorium. Another student feature will be the colorful parade on Saturday beginning at 10:30 and moving from the campus through downtown Minneapolis. The Homecoming buttons went on sale early in the week and every visitor undoubtedly will be given a chance to secure one of these souvenir emblems. The income from the button sale makes possible the campus decorations and other Homecoming features arranged by the student committee. A cloud of balloons will float skyward from the stadium at kickoff time on Saturday.

## Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Editor and Business Manager

NELL JONK '34, Editorial Assistant

### OFFICIAL BOARD

Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md. . . . . President  
Benjamin W. Palmer '11L . . . . . Vice-President  
Thos. F. Wallace '93; '95L . . . . . Treasurer  
E. B. Pierce '04 . . . . . Executive Secretary

### STUDENT STAFF

Randall Backlund . . . . . Editor  
Alloys Branton . . . . . Assistant Editor  
Ralph Turnquist . . . . . Business Manager  
Ed Dygert . . . . . Asst. Business Manager

Vol. 40      Oct. 26, 1940      No. 7

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union. Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and subscription, \$50. . . . . Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . . National advertising representative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



By SHERM LANGLEY  
Sports Editor, *The Minnesota Daily*

COACH BERNIE BIERMAN

Once upon a time there was a hog named Floyd.

He was not much of a hog—only a couple of feet long. He stood on a small pedestal by the bench of the Minnesota football team when the Gophers played Iowa. He'd been standing there for a good many years.

One cloudy day last November he took a trip to Iowa City with the Minnesota football team. He saw a lot of things happen when Iowa and Minnesota got together on the football field that day.

For example he saw a guy named Franck score a touchdown and a guy named Mernik score a field goal for Minnesota. Then, in the final quarter, he saw a stocky little halfback named Kinnick—Nile Kinnick—spit on his hands, and start to throw passes for Iowa.

One pass went deep to Erwin Prasse, Iowa captain, and it went for an Iowa touchdown.

A second pass went to fleet-footed Bill Green, substitute Iowa fullback. Green went far into the Minnesota end zone to take the ball and 50,000 Iowa fans went unquietly crazy.

That was a 13-9 victory for Iowa's miracle men—but that was last year.

This year the hog named Floyd—Floyd of Rosedale—will be standing on his little pedestal on the Iowa side of the Memorial stadium field. He'll be watching a Minnesota Homecoming game, but, if that Minnesota football team has anything to say about it, he'll be back on the Minnesota side after the last whistle blows.

Because those Gophers want to win this one—perhaps above all other games they play this year. That 1939 licking by Kinnick and Company hurt—deeper than most Gopher fans imagine.

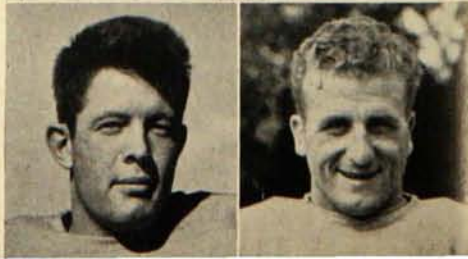
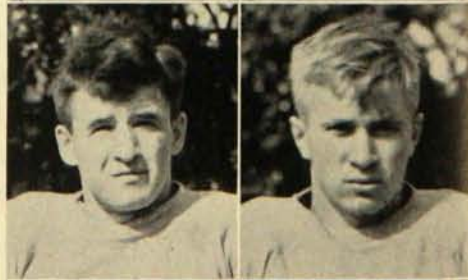
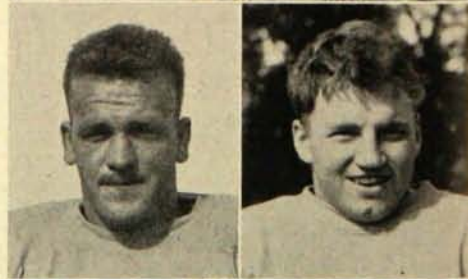
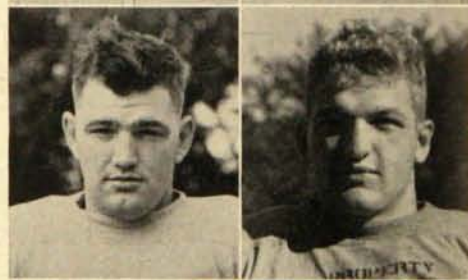
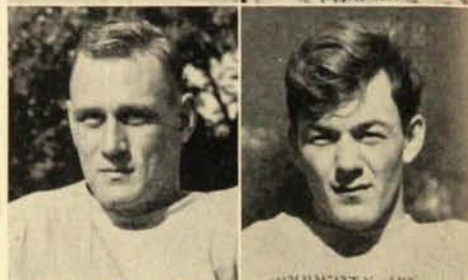
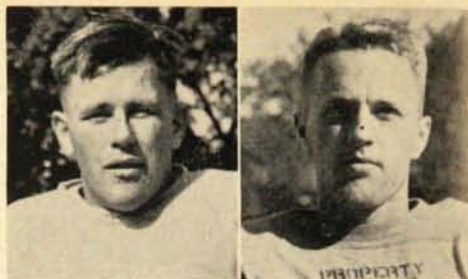
And who's going to do it? Who will bring home the bacon (in the person of Floyd of Rosedale on his little pedestal)? Well, Co-Captains Bob Bjorcklund and Bill Johnson are going to have a hand in it. George Franck, notwithstanding the fact that he is an Iowa boy, is going to have a hand in it.

Joe Mernik, the fellow who kicked a field goal for a losing cause last year, says that he can contribute one or two today. Bruce Smith at halfback and Bob Sweiger at fullback want revenge—and Floyd of Rosedale back where he belongs.

Sophomores like Dick Wildung, great young tackle, Gene Bierhaus, Don Nolander, Leo Van Sistine and others will be set to make their first Homecoming game for Minnesota a Gopher victory.

And the veterans of last year's battle at Iowa City, men like John Bartelt, Bob Paffrath, Urban Odson, Ed Lechner, Fred Van't Hull, Butch Levy and Helge Pukema, Gordy Paschka and Bill Kuusisto, will be out for revenge, too. Not a very bloodthirsty revenge, a victory over Iowa will satisfy them well.

*Left to Right, Top to Bottom*—Bob Bjorcklund, Bruce Smith, Bill Johnson, George Franck, Fred Van't Hull, Bob Sweiger, Urban Odson, John Billman, Bill Kuusisto, Bob Paffrath, Joe Mernik, Gordon Paschka, Bob Fitch, Joe Jamnik.



# Gophers Challenge

# Iowa's Hawkeyes

By OSCAR HARGRAVE  
Sports Editor, *The Daily Iowan*

It is viewed as a marvelous piece of good luck for Iowa that Coach Eddie Anderson can also be called Dr. Edward N. Anderson, M.D. His medical services may be called for—to treat Iowa gridders if Minnesota has its way on the football field or to administer to Iowa fans if he writes out a football prescription that leaves a nasty taste in Minnesota mouths. Carrying on for members of his aerial circus of 1939 will be . . .

Captain "Iron Mike" Enich, a 205-pound veteran who led all Big Ten players in minutes played last year and who is already marked as a coming all-American, sets the tackling tempo of a hard-bitten forward wall. The starting linemen will be, with one or two possible exceptions, all veterans, with Enich and his running mate, Jim Walker, rated as one of the nation's best pairs of tackles. Walker, slightly over 200 pounds, is a powerful Negro from South Bend, Indiana, perhaps more spectacular than Enich, but probably not quite as all-enduring.

At the guards will be more veterans, with Charles Tollefson and Herman "Ham" Snider as probable starters. Snider, a bow-legged stocky 185-pound Jewish boy from Iowa City, is the pug-nacious bulldog of the Iowa team, while Tollefson is a hard charging 195-pounder who can outrun any other member of the Hawkeye forward wall. Behind Snider and Tollefson are two other veterans, diminutive Max Hawkins, the talkative boy from way down at Philadelphia, Mississippi, and Henry Luebcke, the 270-pound giant.

At center the veterans are lined up three deep, with Bill Diehl, Bruno Andruska and George "Red" Frye ready for action. Diehl, number one pivot man in 1939 and now a steady junior, will probably divide the starting assignments with Andruska, a bashful blond Adonis who rates among the best of the defensive centers. Frye, red-headed and fiery, is the Hawkeye who startled the midwest last fall when he played 60 minutes against Northwestern in his first college game.

At ends and left halfbacks, Anderson is working on new talent for the most part, although the starting ends may be experienced men. Ken Pettit, an up and coming guard last year, but an all-state back in high school at Logan, Iowa, is certain of one flank position, but his running mate is still rather uncertain. John Maher, an honor student and veteran reserve, may get the call.

At Kinnick's old post, left halfback, Anderson is trying four sophomores, any of whom might fill the bill. Bill Stauss, 195-pound triple-threater from Creston, Iowa, looks like the best runner of the foursome, but Tom Farmer, Jim Youel and Bob Bender follow closely.

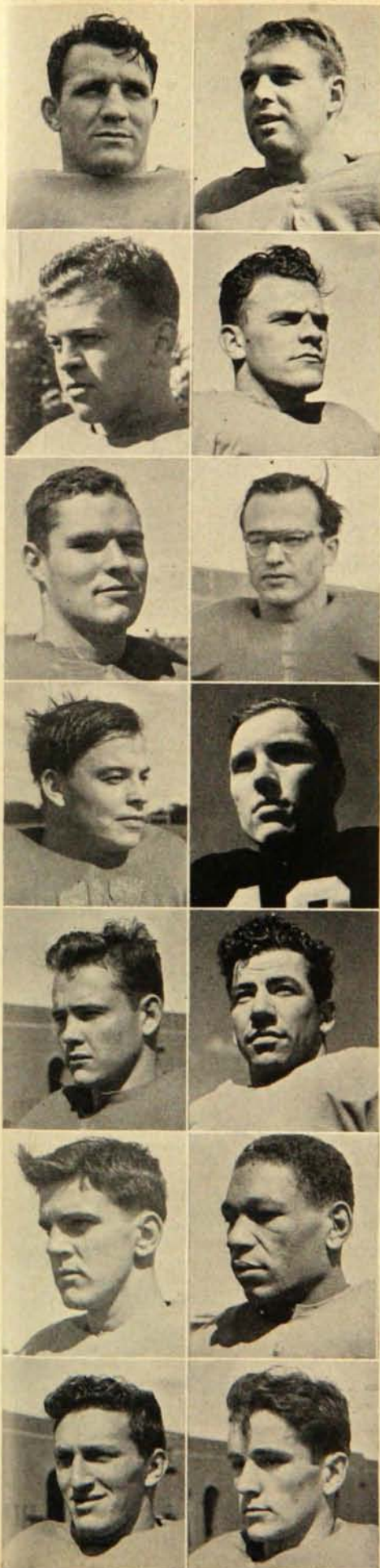
Sparkplug of the backfield and perhaps the team is Albert "The Dictator" Coupee, as colorful and daring a signal caller as ever barked out number combinations, while Bill Gallagher and Ray Murphy will take care of right halfback and fullback, with the help of Bus Mertes, Oops Gilleard, Bill Green and Art Johnson.

Gallagher, rugged and scrappy at 195 pounds, was a hard-blocking quarterback last year and helped stage the last quarter drive that gave Iowa its sensational win over Minnesota. Mertes and Gilleard, his understudies, are both promising ball toters.

*Left to Right, Top to Bottom*—Mike Enich, Bill Green, Bill Stauss, Al Coupee, Jack Maher, Ray Murphy, Bill Gallagher, Charles Tollefson, Kenneth Pettit, Burdell Gilleard, Bill Diehl, Jim Walker, Herman Snider, Jim Youel.



COACH EDDIE ANDERSON



Greetings to Homecoming  
**ANGLESEY CAFE**

1331 Hennepin  
 SIZZLING STEAKS—CHOICE BEVERAGES  
 Dinner Music 6:30-8:00 p. m. Dance Music 8:00-1:00

Greetings to Homecoming  
**DUN & BRADSTREET, INC.**

W. C. Murphy, Dist. Mgr.  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Main 1465 ST. PAUL—Garfield 5371

WHEN YOU THINK OF GOOD FOOD  
 Think of

**THE RED FEATHER**

18 So. 4th St., Minneapolis Main 9517

**BROWN STEEL TANK CO.**  
 METAL TANKS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

2943 4th Street Southeast Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Gladstone 1341

**TWIN CITY BARBER COLLEGE**

TEACHES BARBERING TO MEN AND WOMEN

Write for our catalog—try our service

212 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis Atlantic 9556

Electric Pumps and Water Systems—Sales and Service

**L. J. HEMPHILL**

WELL DRILLING CONTRACTOR  
 Wayzata Blvd. and Sunset Hill on Plymouth Crossroad  
 Route 10, Minneapolis Orchard 9066

Greetings to Homecoming  
**IRON FIREMAN MFG. CO.**

AUTOMATIC COAL BURNERS  
 1112 Plymouth Building Atlantic 5467

After the Gophers win—it's

**JOHN'S PLACE**

FOR DELICIOUS STEAKS and CHOW MEIN  
 28 South 6th Street GE. 4924

**OSGOOD COFFEE COMPANY**

We sell restaurants, hotels, clubs, and institutions  
 exclusively. Wholesale only.  
 BR. 5431  
 926 2nd Avenue South Minneapolis

For a Successful Homecoming

**CHRISTMAN SAUSAGE CO.**

For sale at all Meat Markets and Delicatessens  
 1400 Marshall St. N. E. BR. 5529

**CONNOLLY CONTRACTING CO.**

MOTOR TRUCKING  
 2507 University Ave.  
 Saint Paul NEstor 6309 Minneapolis

Wishing the Home Team victory for the rest of the season  
 and a Successful Homecoming

**ARTHUR R. FERRIN**

YOUR REGISTER OF DEEDS  
 128 Court House MA. 6341 Minneapolis, Minn.

Compliments of the  
**ARCHER-DANIELS MIDLAND CO.**

General Office: 600 Roanoke Building  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 For a Successful Homecoming

**JERRY'S STABLES**

Saddle Horses—Hayrack Rides—Wooded Trails—Sleigh Rides  
 Party Rates  
 Deephaven Junction Route 2, Hopkins Hopkins 9511

**The New CASANOVA CAFE**

GOOD FOOD  
 45 South 4th Street  
 Minneapolis

Let's Score a Safety—Use  
**DURKEE - ATWOOD FROST SHIELDS**

With the Patented Z Gasket  
 Made by  
**DURKEE-ATWOOD CO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

**FUEL ECONOMY ENGINEERING CO.**

POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT  
 HEATING AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT  
 510 New York Building St. Paul, Minn.  
 Phones: Cedar 3133—Midway 1212

**CARL BOLANDER & SONS CO.**

EXCAVATING CONTRACTOR  
 2933 Pleasant Ave.—Minneapolis, Minn. Regent 8028



# STADIUM PENT HOUSE by A. F. BRANTON Jr.

As thorough as a feudal lord supervised his serfs in the green valleys surrounding his manor house; as scientific as the great Napoleon maneuvered his troops to victory from a well-chosen vantage point; as solemn as those Britishers who so recently stood on the high chalk cliffs of Dover watching their troops return from Dunkerque; so sits Mr. William S. "Bill" Gibson in his radio booth atop Memorial Stadium describing, analyzing, broadcasting to Saturday's millions—the football games.

This is Mr. Gibson's ninth year of broadcasting football, baseball, basketball games—hockey, track and other sundry sports events. His official capacity on the University campus is the editorship and business management of the Minnesota *Alumni Weekly*.

The writer visited the WLB booth and watched Bill Gibson in action when his description of the game was being heard over the coast-to-coast network of the Mutual Broadcasting System. I had, as I suppose a goodly number of each Saturday's 50,000 fans had, a slight touch of curiosity as to just what happens up in the radio and press booths, or how the game looks so high above the playing field, or how and by what methods is the man at the mike able to give such a smooth account of each game.

The initial glimpse from the glass front out over the vast, teeming crowds in the bowl below produce a slightly awesome sensation to the newcomer. However, this disappears as soon as one's attention is focused upon the playing field. From the WLB booth, the playing field becomes a soft, green, velvety rug against which the 22 men move as actors upon a natural stage.

The radio "penthouse" is partitioned into a number of sound-proofed booths—quite different from clattering noise and hubbub present in the press section across the way. I approached the WLB booth (actually about 10x10) about three quarters of an hour before the game and found tall, cordial Bill Gibson hard at work checking on last minute line-ups before going on the air.

Most of the tedious work of football broadcasting is the numerous

pregame preparations. Nothing is left to chance. Almost all of the sports announcers do not trust their ability to ad lib through halves, time-out periods, and other non-active periods of the game. "Bill" prepares beforehand his introductions, fill-in facts, and scripts to describe the half period of each game so that when the game itself stops, the continuity of the broadcast is not broken. Learning players' numbers and positions is just a matter of memory work before each game. It means special concentration has to be made by the announcer to acquaint himself with the strange and opposing team.

"I would rather spot players by their mannerisms than by their numbers," explains Mr. Gibson, "It's much faster and much less confusing. For example, when George Franck gets the ball, he has a peculiar gait that can be instantly spotted. Other players likewise aid the announcer with their individual mannerisms."

There is no noise and little emotion shown in the radio booth during the game. Everybody is intent on the accurate checking of every detail on the field of play. Mr. Gibson sits before his microphone with a chart of the players and their positions before him. Two assistants, called "spotters" sit on either side of him and quietly point out on the chart the man or men who are the principles of each play. Another assistant

keeps in contact by phone down on the field and checks the substitutions, penalties, and other minute details such as temperature, wind velocity, and official attendance statistics.

"These assistants are the kingpins of good accurate reporting," Mr. Gibson commented. "Without them it would be tough going for the announcer, for the broadcast has almost too many details to watch for as it is."

Conversation in the booth during the broadcast is done extensively by notes and sign language. For example, when Bill points to the playing field, that's the signal for radio engineers to cut in on the cheering of the crowd below. Likewise the engineers signal Bill for the traditional station identification by holding up a watch. And so a sign language develops under the pressure of necessity.

As the game nears its final quarter, the real "atmosphere" of the booth comes out. Coaches generally send in substitutions more freely, which keeps the spotters on their toes and keeps them nervously changing names on the chart before them. Radio broadcasting is not activity for the novice, it's the calm experienced manner that makes each broadcast a success.

Bill Gibson is a graduate of the University of Minnesota, the class of 1927. He holds a B.A. degree.



BILL GIBSON, WLB Announcer At Work

FRESH PASTEURIZED **MILK** DOES MORE FOR YOU  
 . . . . . AND DOES IT MORE CHEAPLY THAN ANY OTHER  
**FOOD!**

The Oldest Mutual Company in Minnesota

**Minnesota Farmers Mutual  
 Insurance Company**

812-815-816-817-818-819-820 Andrus Bldg.

Main 5578 Minneapolis, Minn.

The Joys of the Open Road Are Yours  
 when you Travel by

**Northland Greyhound Bus**  
 Northland Greyhound Lines, (Inc.)

**BUS DEPOT, 1st Ave No. & 7th St.  
 Minneapolis, Minn.**

Make your Homecoming a success and  
 travel by bus

**INVEST WISELY!**

Smart investors choose the Federal Plan. Hennepin Federal offers you the double advantages of an account insured up to five thousand dollars, together with a liberal return based on sound reinvestment policy. Come in and see us today.

—□—  
 AS LITTLE AS \$1.00 WILL OPEN AN ACCOUNT  
 —□—

**HENNEPIN FEDERAL  
 SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION**

408 SECOND AVE. SOUTH ATLANTIC 5328

# ODE TO A PIG

By CHARLES E. ANDERSON

I had a dream the other night  
 When everything was still  
 I dreamt that Floyd of Rosedale  
 Was comin' down the hill.

An ear of Corn was in his mouth  
 And a tear was in his eye  
 "Last year," he said, "when I went South,  
 I thought I'd almost die."

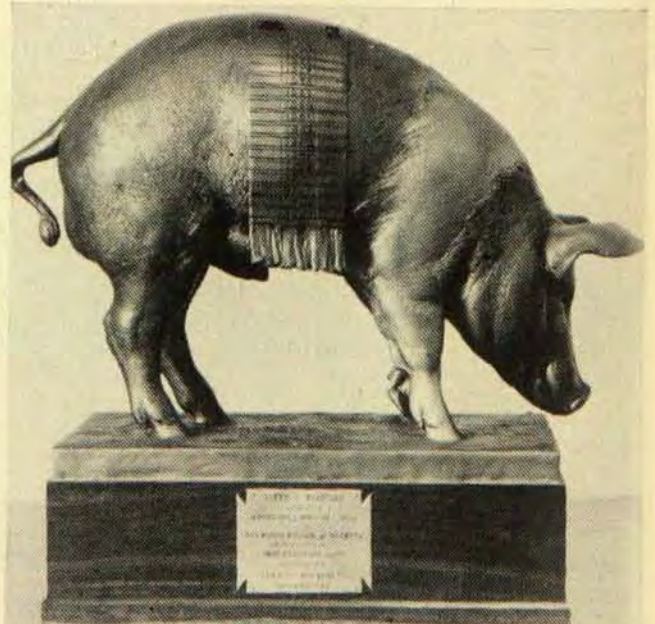
"Those Iowa guys didn't treat me right  
 I had an awful time  
 Please see that Minnesota wins  
 And ends this pignap crime."

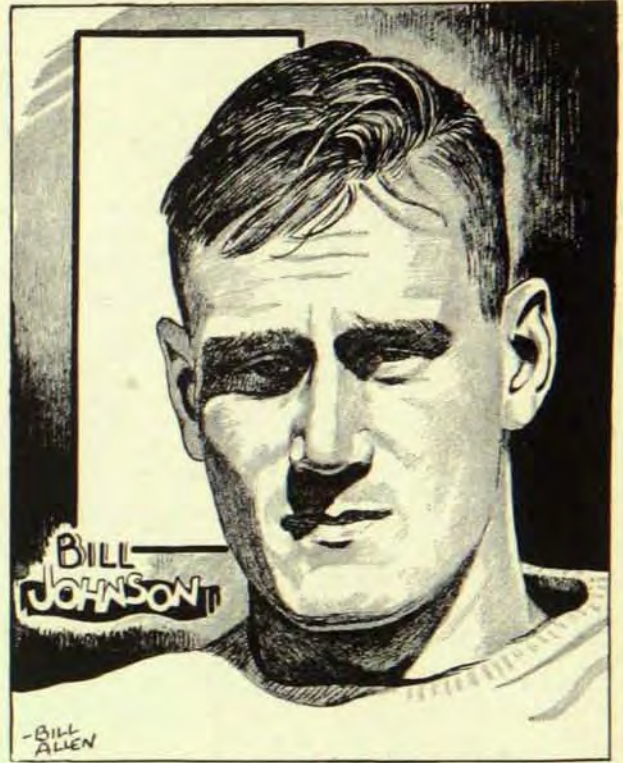
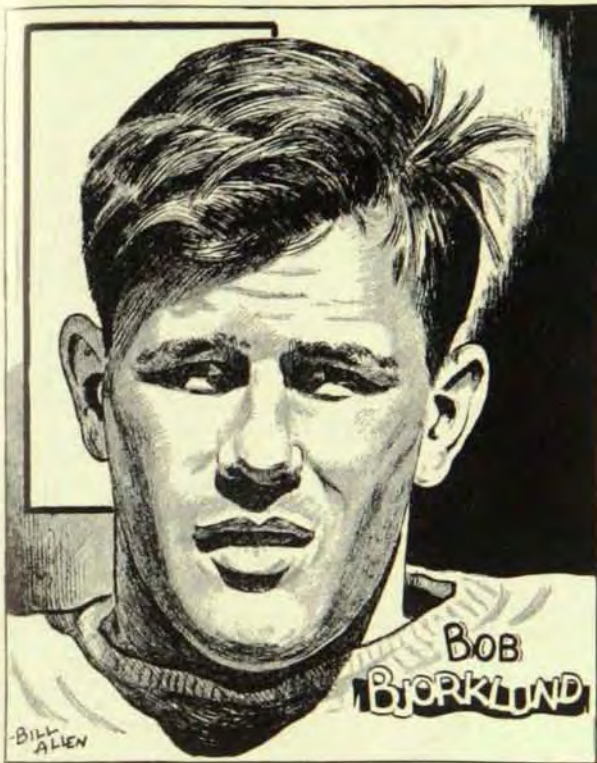
It seems that Floyd accompanied the Minnesota team last year to the game at Iowa City. Some musical group in that fair city known as the Hawkeye Eleven played such a hot tune that Floyd, quite a jitterhog at that time, decided to stay around for awhile. The tune that got him was a little number called "13-9." And it wasn't a Glenn Miller arrangement.

Floyd has been writing me now and then. Here are a few excerpts from his litters, I mean letters. "Aw," he writes, "I'm getting sick of staying down here in Iowa. I'm coming along for the ride when Iowa goes up to Minnesota to play the Swedes. I haven't any choice in the matter anyway.

"I yearn for my old home in Cooke Hall. Oscar was pretty good to me when I was up there. Besides, ever since I was a hamlet, I have grown to love Minnesota. I stayed there for three years you know, when I was growing up."

"Charlie," he writes to me in one of his last, "Do you suppose that Minnesota is strong enough to get a bigger score than Iowa in that big Homecoming game? You know, I'd like to make Cooke Hall my permanent residence. How about getting those guys to bring home the bacon?"





Meet Mr. Robert Bjorcklund, co-captain of the 1940 Minnesota eleven.

Bob comes from North high school in Minneapolis, where he played every position in the line on the Polar football team. A cousin of Bud Svendsen, former Gopher center, he has played both end and center while at Minnesota.

He won his letter during his sophomore year at the center position, at which spot he is playing this fall.

Although this is his final year of collegiate football, he will remain at the University until June, 1942, to finish his course in mathematics and physical education.

His plans for the future are to teach in his chosen field.

Down from Slayton, Minnesota came Bill Johnson, to play football for the Golden Gophers. So well did he play and so well liked did he become among his fellow players, that he was chosen, along with Bob Bjorcklund, to co-captain the 1940 team.

Playing a sterling game at end during his previous two years on the team, Bill has every possibility of turning in the best performance of his career this season.

Mr. Johnson's studies take him out to the Ag campus, where he pursues the wily agricultural economics courses when not engaged in the pursuit of the opposite team's members. It may be added that he consistently catches up with both.



Do YOU SMOKE THE CIGARETTE THAT

*Satisfies*

THAT'S COOLER... BETTER-TASTING  
DEFINITELY MILDER

IOWA

No.	Name of Player	Pos.	Wt.	No.	Name of Player	Pos.	Wt.
*11	Ankeny, Gerald E.	QB	190	40	Mertes, Bernard J., Jr.	RHB	183
12	Farmer, Tom M.	LHB	170	42	Paul, Larry	QB	172
**14	Andruska, Bruno J.	C	190	*43	Green, William C.	FB	180
15	Burkett, Wilford B.	E	190	45	Brecunier, Richard W.	QB	190
17	Johnson, Arthur H.	FB	183	46	Mentzel, Glenn	E	180
18	Urban, Albert E.	T	210	47	Gable, George W.	T	200
*19	Frye, George D.	C	190	48	Wilkerson, Edward L.	RHB	160
20	Curran, Francis E.	G	190	*49	Vollenweider, Henry	FB	175
21	Hand, Thomas J.	C	190	50	Gilleard, Burdell	RHB	170
22	Eddy, Albert C.	RHB	190	*52	Snider, Herman	G	185
23	Hessing, Paul H.	T	200	53	Anderson, Ross E.	G	175
**25	Gallagher, Bill B., Jr.	RHB	185	54	McKinnon, Jack W.	RHB	160
**27	Tollefson, Charles W.	G	205	56	Penaluna, Bob F.	G	210
28	Parker, Bill	E	192	58	Maher, John J.	E	195
*29	Diehl, William F.	C	190	59	Youel, Jim S.	LHB	173
*30	Coupee, Albert W.	QB	190	*63	Walker, James I.	T	202
31	Otto, Bob J.	T	205	*64	Hawkins, Max S.	G	176
32	Lauterbach, Robert A.	C	190	§65	Moore, Joe L.	E	180
*33	Enich, Mike (Capt.)	RT	202	66	Smith, William E.	FB	165
34	Bender, Bob L.	LHB	170	67	Stille, Roy E.	G	180
35	Byrd, Joe H.	T	203	68	Thomae, Edward J.	E	184
36	Mizen, Steve	E	210	**69	Murphy, Ray, Jr.	FB	187
38	Miller, Wayne F.	QB	190	70	Stauss, William K.	LHB	184
*39	Pettit, Kenneth J.	E	193	**88	Luebcke, Henry O.	G	270

\* For each major letter won. § For each minor letter won.

OFFICIALS

Referee..... Frank Lane, Detroit  
Umpire..... Ernie Vick, Michigan

MINNESOTA

No.	Name of Player	Pos.	Wt.	No.	Name of Player	Pos.	Wt.
16	Van Sistine, Leo	E	185	60	Nolander, Don	C	201
*19	Shearer, Jim	QB	177	62	Saunders, Bob	G	194
20	Kolander, Jerry	HB	167	63	Holmstrom, Wallace	G	210
22	Geelen, George	B	170	*64	Kuusisto, Bill	G	222
23	Lundeen, Ralph	E	175	*65	Vant Hull, Fred	T	209
*24	Mernik, Joe	HB	176	67	Ekberg, Carl	E	201
25	Moentenich, Louis	E	190	*68	Sweiger, Bob	FB	206
*30	Kolliner, Bob	C	176	69	Nelson, Bernie	C	194
*33	Paffrath, Bob	QB-HB	186	70	Ringer, Judd	E	194
34	Hirscher, Joe	E	187	71	Brody, Bob	HB	186
*35	Bartelt, John	QB	188	72	Plunkett, Warren	FB-QB	194
*37	Franck, George	HB	175	73	Welch, Mike	QB-FB	195
38	Flick, Gene	C	189	*74	Odson, Urban	T	247
40	Garnaas, Bill	HB	174	75	Mitchell, Paul	T	205
41	Ring, Rolland	HB-QB	168	*76	Levy, Leonard (Butch)	T	226
42	Lund, Bert	QB	182	*77	Pukema, Helge	G	201
43	Straiton, Howard	G	188	*78	Bjorklund, Bob (C-C)	C-E	219
45	Daley, Bill	FB	200	79	Lushine, Jim	T	234
46	Solheim, Bob	C	195	80	Townley, John	T	221
*47	Fitch, Bob	E	201	81	O'Bradovich, Mike	HB	181
*48	Paschka, Gordon	G	206	82	Anderson, Cliff	E	185
*49	Jamnik, Joe	HB	183	83	Emerson, Conrad	T	191
*50	Johnson, Bill (C-C)	E	195	85	Moore, Mark	C	189
51	Bicanich, John	G	202	86	Lechner, Ed	T	200
52	Evans, Woodrow	E	189	87	Baumgartner, Bill	E	183
*53	Billman, John	G	192	88	Gladwin, Bill	E	183
*54	Smith, Bruce	HB	193	89	Riley, Tom	G	185
*55	Steinbauer, Ed	FB	195	*90	Litman, Neil	G	216
56	Nowell, Jerry	B	185	94	Wildung, Dick	T	210
57	Johnson, Vic	T	201	95	Lauterbach, Joe	QB	199
58	Bierhaus, Gene	QB	179	*97	Smith, Bob	G	199
59	Berthon, Tom	G	194				

(C-C) co-captain \* Letterman

OFFICIALS

Field Judge..... Lloyd Larson, Wisconsin  
Head Linesman..... John Waldorf, Missouri

# • • Homecoming Personalities • •



JOHN H. BURG  
General Chairman



RANDALL BACKLUND  
Homecoming News Editor



First row, left to right: John Alden, Barbara Garlough, Phyllis Anderson, Bob Michelson, Jeanne Boothe, John Miller.  
Second row, left to right: Alloys Branton, Betty Harrington, Alice Snyder, Lorraine Bracken, Lyle Vernon, Lowell Jones.  
Third row, left to right: Jack Conway, Terry Salt, Ronald Schleppey.



Left to right, top to bottom: Ralph Turnquist, Al Moorman, Lilah Tremann, John Salisbury, Gus Cooper, Janet Taube, Harvey Dow, Jeanette Kraemer, William Mueller, Emil Dietz.

# Homecoming Committees

**General Chairman:** John Burg.

**Finance:** Ralph Turnquist, chairman; Ed Dygert, assistant.

**Pep Fest:** Harvey Dow, executive chairman.

**Program:** Bob Michelson, chairman; Robert Lathrop, assistant chairman; Rosemary Rathbun, Peggy Hedback, Peggy West, John Donellan, Stanley Anderson.

**Bonfire:** Herb Parker, chairman; Terry Salt, assistant chairman; Roy Kingsland, Fred Klawon, Owen Hellekson, Henry Mueller, Barbara Clark, Charlotte Hall, Caroline Adams.

**Button Sales:** Albert Moorman, executive chairman; Dean Carlson.

**Radio:** Janet Tauby, executive chairman.

**Radio Production:** Ronald E. Schleppey, chairman; Tom Abbott, Mary Ellen Hustad, Jane Anna Dale, Eileen Walvatne, Avis Elmquist.

**Radio Script:** Jean Booth, chairman; Robert Barnum, Ruth Schwartz, Pat McClure, Jeanne Lodge, Robert Wylie.

**Radio Contact:** John Schnore, chairman; Ruth Hart, assistant chairman; George Witchner, M. Sylvia Quale, Ray E. Clough, Phebe Jane Foulke.

**Parade:** William Mueller, executive chairman.

**Fraternity Parade:** Henry Huff, chairman; Charles Hetfield, Robert Sutton, John D. Williams, Donald Hayes, Buzz Bainbridge.

**Sorority Parade:** Phyllis Anderson, chairman; Barbara Allen, assistant chairman; Frances Ann Roll, Janet Maker, Betsy Handsaker, Suzanne Lundgren, Marjorie Collins.

**Organization:** Lyle Vernon, chairman; William Clapp, assistant chairman; Frances Cowie, Barbara Samuelson, John E. Douglass, Richard Hoppin, Dick Weigel.

**Publicity:** Gus Cooper, executive chairman.

**Minneapolis:** Lorraine Bracken, chairman; Evelyn Peterson, Robert Kline, Betty Jane Martin, Ruthanne Emerson, Lorraine Baken, Robert Orvis.

**St. Paul:** John F. Alden, chairman; S. Staven Barron, Ned Axt, Paul Greig, Marjorie Pontham, Joe Sprafke, Elinor Button.

**Campus:** Lowell Jones, chairman; Byrl James Kennedy, Donald Heimes, Kathleen Payne, Betty Cade.

**State:** Bill Caldwell, chairman; Edwin C. Braman, Harold Bakke, Rose Foote, Mary Howe, Joanne Dorr, Catherine Stevens.

**Alumni Committees:**

**Alumni Contact:** Randall Backlund, executive chairman and editor.

**Homecoming News:** Alloys Branton, editorial chairman; Jean Reynolds, Joan Swanson, Charles Anderson, Jerry Holm.

**Staff Artist:** Bill Allen.

**Advertising:** Ralph Turnquist, chairman; Ed Dygert and John A. Curry, assistant chairmen; Dave Griswold, John Vahle, Harry U. Carlson, James Maginnis, Ed Shaw.

**Registration:** Margaret Madigan, chairman; Ruth Stone, assistant chairman; Claudia Harding, Gertrude Giles, Rae Snyder, Pat Snedeker, Phyllis Boynton, Helen Broomhall.

**Varsity Show:** John Salisbury, chairman; Frank Ashley, assistant director; Janet Goldenstar, Bill Kucera, Ruth Anne McHardy, Betty Jean Fox, Katherine Salisbury, Bernice Peterson, Annette Shedorsky.

**Office:** Jeanette Kraemer, executive chairman.

**Posters:** Barbara Carlough, chairman; Kathleen Murphy, assistant chairman; Bernice Peterson, Barbara Burnap, Georgia Mella, Helen Crowley, Barbara Lee, Inez Lee, Inez Martinson.

**Mailing:** Mary Thomes, chairman; Jeanne Thom, assistant chairman; Genevieve Damkroger, Helen Louise Clohessy, Ann Warburton, Joan Powers, Betty Shields.

**Scrapbook:** John A. Miller, chairman; Barbara Scott, Justine Deutsch, Barbara Crow, Mary Heinselmann.

**Ag Campus Committee:** Emil Dietz, chairman; Betty Harrington, assistant.

**Publicity:** Rosemary Bartosch, chairman; Jean Johnson, Joan Speecem, Marjorie DeLong, Janet Bedford.

**Parade:** Marjorie John, chairman; Ruth Sam, Bethel Klima, Mary Ulland, Mildred Tuomola.

**Buttons:** Ann Rose Gallagher, chairman; Emily Borgwald, Shirley Carroll, Dorothy Eggan, Dwane Wilson, Edward Fletton.

**Minneapolis Decorations:** Lilah Tremann, chairman; Mary Kessler, chairman; Mary Dunham, assistant chairman; Betty Shirk, Katherine Salisbury, Barbara Rosenholtz, Florence Debel, Marjorie Sedgewick and Jean Webster.

**St. Paul:** Doris Aichele, chairman; Mary Morrissey, assistant chairman; Helen Fitch, Doris Holm, Dorothy Zimmerman, Clyde Reedy and Paul Coleworthy.

(Continued to page 22)

## A Double Sweetheart



Copyright, 1938, by P. Lorillard Co., Inc.

Flavor-Rich OLD GOLDS' blue-ribbon tobaccos are enriched by a special imported tobacco noted for pleasing aroma and lasting flavor.



The new Flavor-Rich OLD GOLDS  
NOW ON SALE EVERYWHERE

### A Grand Homecoming in the GRAND BALLROOM HOTEL RADISSON

Exclusively for Homecoming! Private Bar, Lounge and Checking Facilities, Dinner and Supper Dancing, Cabaret Set-up, Special Swing Band. Everything for a great celebration!

NO MINIMUM OR COVER CHARGE

### Drink

### BIRE-LEY'S ORANGEADE

and

### TOMATO COCKTAIL

**THE FLOUR CITY ORNAMENTAL IRON CO.**

Established 1893  
Artisans in All Metals  
2637 27th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.

**SIME DECORATING COMPANY**

285 West Kellogg Boulevard  
St. Paul, Minn. Garfield 2295

**JOSEPH A. BASS CO.**

BUILDERS OF GARAGES  
Geneva 5501  
332 Sexton Bldg. Mpls., Minn.

**KVALSTEN ELEC. CO.**

Atlantic 2309  
311 2nd Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.

**STANDARD CONVEYOR CO.**

Conveying Machinery Manufacturing  
315 N. W. 2nd No. St. Paul, Minn.  
Garfield 0381

**The Union Beautiful**

By JEAN REYNOLDS

Well, I'm back. To the Homecoming office I mean—it's in the new Union and would be the envy of any of you business men, but you couldn't get any work done. There are too many people around, and the chairs are too comfortable. But I tell all the cute men that come in that I have to write about the Union and then I make them take me all around the building and pretend I haven't seen it before. As I said, I just got back from my third trip this afternoon.

The fellow was a business student, and besides, I'm awfully practical, so I asked him all about how much it cost, and what he said is going to make my Uncle Charley, who always complains about the taxes, very happy. He said that the PWA paid 45 per cent, and that campus organizations and students' fees paid the rest. The Union charges the Alumni, the Faculty Women's club, the Campus club, which is men professors who have rooms on the fourth,



CAFETERIA

fifth, and sixth floors, the students have to pay rent when their organizations use rooms in the Union. I guess we pay rent for our office too, but it's worth it. Counting everything the whole works cost nearly \$2,000,000.

What's most fun is the ballroom—it's the world's largest too. I'm on loads of publicity committees, and we always use that. Remember the World's Largest Freshman Week Tea in the World's Largest Ballroom? I'm not saying it was my idea, but I

**HEALY PLUMBING & HEATING CO. INC.**

PLUMBING, HEATING AND VENTILATING  
278 W. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. Cedar 3631

**MULLIN BROS. & CO.**

Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Engineers, Contractors  
Authorized distributors for Baker Ice Machines  
304 Washington Ave. No.—Minneapolis BR. 7871

**CLEMENT F. SCULLEY EQUIP. CO.**

Contractors, Excavating, Sidewalks and Driveways  
Cedar 1125  
519 Guardian Building St. Paul, Minnesota

**A. C. OCHS BRICK & TILE CO.**

We furnished the Egyptian face brick for the exterior of the  
Union Building  
906 Foshay Tower—Atlantic 2827 Minneapolis, Minn.

**JOHN A. DALSIN & SON**

Ever Since 1912  
ROOFING AND SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS  
2441 Bloomington Avenue Minneapolis

**DRAKE MARBLE & TILE COMPANY**

403 Wesley Temple Bldg.—Geneva 6366 Minneapolis, Minn.  
60 Plato Avenue—St. Paul, Minn. Riverview 3540

**THE JOESTING & SCHILLING CO.**

Complete Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Outfitters  
379-81 Sibley Street, St. Paul Phones: GA. 3821; MI. 0424

All Roof and Cornice Work was done by  
**CAPITAL CITY ROOFING & CORNICE WORKS**

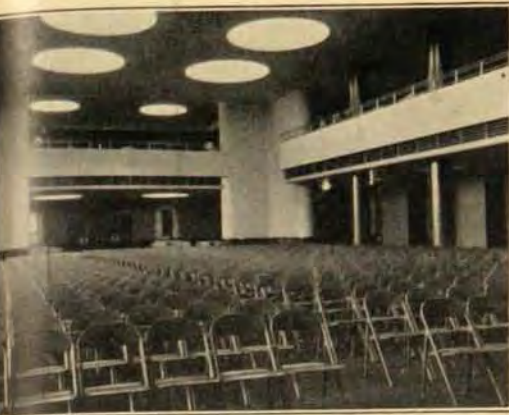
517 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Dale 8894

**The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.**

Bowling Alleys, Billiard Tables, Soda Fountains & Equipment  
426-28-30 So. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**BRANHAM-MARECK & DUEPNER, Inc.**

Manufacturers of SPECIAL LIGHTING EQUIPMENT  
Minneapolis Minnesota



MAIN BALL ROOM

was there at the time. And it has a balcony too, and a stage, and the most wonderful chairs that look just like mushrooms. It has 14,000 square feet of floor space, and that's a lot.

And everything is in the nicest colors. All the color schemes and the furniture were designed especially for this building by the Johns H. Hopkins Company of Chicago. The rest of the work was done by local people. Just a minute, I've even got a list of some of them—one of my guides was an engineer—; architects,

C. H. Johnston Co., engineers, Pillsbury Engineering Co., mechanical, Healy Plumbing and Heating Co., and the general contract was held by the Paul Steenberg Construction Co. I think they did a very good job, and they had to hurry too, to get their money from the government before the PWA expired.

And there is even more than all that! The barber shop, the beauty shop, the public address system which connects with all the important rooms, the Hammond organ, the Steinway pianos, the moving picture projection room at the back of the ballroom; and the garage being under the ground with an exit near the ballroom for dance nights and stairs that lead from the outside straight to the Post Office.

Oh, the Union is a super building all right, and I hope the rest of the students appreciate it as much as I do. But then I am more grateful for what's done for me than most people are as I was saying—Oh, excuse me, please, the cutest fellow just came in the door, so back to work.

**A. WESTERDAHL**

Landscaping, Sodding and Seeding,  
Black Dirt and Clay  
1938 Xerxes Ave. No.—HYland 4389  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**TRUSSBILT**

Steel Doors  
Division of SIEMS BROS., INC.  
2575 Como Ave. W.—St. Paul, Minn.  
Nestor 7181

**SPECIALTY MFG. CO.**

Sheet Metal and Post Office Equipment  
2362 Univ. Ave. St. Paul, Minn.  
Nestor 6524

**W. W. HALDEMAN CO.**

STEEL EQUIPMENT  
2694 Univ. Ave. St. Paul, Minn.  
Nestor 6139

**MERRILL GREER  
CHAPMAN CO.**

CROCKERY  
187 East 6th St. Paul, Minn.  
Garfield 3861

**PATTERNED HARDWOOD BLOCK  
FLOORS**

Installed by **LUEDTKE BROS.**

1533 Wynne, St. Paul, Minn. Nestor 6900

Celotex Acoustical products and Refrigerator Insulation furnished and installed in the new Union Building by

**INSULATION SALES CO., INC.**

15 North 8th St., Room 809 Minneapolis, Minn.

**PAUL STEENBERG CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANY**

W 1757 First National Bank Building  
St. Paul, Minnesota Cedar 2470

**CLARENCE H. JOHNSTON**

ARCHITECT

715 Empire Bank Building Cedar 6384

**CARL BOLANDER & SONS CO.**

EXCAVATING AND ROAD CONTRACTING

All excavating for the New Union building at the University of Minnesota was done by us.

2933 Pleasant Avenue—REgent 8028 Minneapolis, Minn.

Compliments to Homecoming and Coffman Memorial Union

**Thomas Moulding Floor Company**

310 Thorpe Building AT. 8261  
We furnished floor coverings for the New Union

Compliments Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

**Westinghouse Electric Supply Co.**

217 So. Fourth, Minneapolis Bridgeport 4137  
Duluth St. Paul

Compliments of

**THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO.**

18 North Sixth, Minneapolis, Minn.

SIMPLEX PROJECTION EQUIPMENT by

**NATIONAL THEATRE SUPPLY CO.**

56 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. Main 8273

**GRAZZINI BROS. & COMPANY**

Flooring

620 16th Ave. South, Minneapolis Atlantic 3959  
If no answer, call Dupont 4586



## NATURE'S BEST

Chippewa . . . the pure, mineral-free spring water is used exclusively by leading Universities and schools on the training table and while teams travel.

### CHIPPEWA SPRINGS CORP.

177 Colfax Ave. North Atlantic 6361

## Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood

STOCKS, BONDS, COMMERCIAL PAPER,  
GRAIN, MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION  
SECURITIES

—□—  
Listed and Unlisted Securities Local to the  
Twin Cities and the Northwest

—□—  
Members of New York Stock Exchange and other  
Principal Exchanges

MINNEAPOLIS, 115 South 7th Street—BR. 4141  
ST. PAUL, 122 First Nat. Bank Bldg.—GA. 2821

FOR CONSERVATION at Your Furnace Door

## CHEMACOL PROCESSED COAL

More Heat—Easier and Cleaner Firing

### NORTHWESTERN FUEL COMPANY

First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul  
Minneapolis Office: 515 Second Ave. So., Main 5177

**RED  
OWL**

*Food Stores*

Greet Minnesota Homecoming  
Football Fans

Save on Foods at Red Owl!

Stores Everywhere in the Northwest

## TED PETERSON SKI-U-MAH EDITOR

# SCOOPS

If anyone should ask you, "What is the most important feature of Homecoming?" you would reply "Football," unless you wanted to get yourself the reputation of being a pretty stupid dolt. And if anyone should ask you, "What is the most important feature of the football season?" you would naturally answer, "Selection of the All-American team." (There is some doubt in my mind that you would answer "Selection of the All-American team." That reply is just a bit of craftiness on my part to bring up the subject of All-American teams. In fact, there is some doubt in my mind that anyone would ask you, "What is the most important feature of Homecoming?" which is a rather stupid question when you stop to think it over.)

About this time of year, coaches and sports writers throughout the nation start announcing their versions of the All-American football team. Sometime in mid-fall someone gives his idea of an All-American team, and from then on new All-American teams keep popping up until New Year and sometimes Easter. Finally every coach and sports writer in the country has picked at least one All-American team, and several have picked three or four. I've always suspected that coaches and sports writers abide by a Special Code for People Picking All-American Football Teams. The plan is probably something like this:

Every coach and sports writer is given a number in the order of his prominence and importance: 1, 2, 3 and so on. The more important the man, the lower is his number. The man listed as Number One—probably Grantland Rice—gets first pick. Out of all the football players in the United States, he can choose any 11 for his All-American team. The man listed as Number Two gets next choice. He can pick any 11 players (except those already chosen by Number One) for his All-American team. As each authority's number comes up, he chooses his All-American team from the players remaining. This goes on until every coach and sports writer has chosen one team.



—ALLEN

Coach seems to have lost interest in the game!

# GRANTLAND RICE Picks All-American Team

If there are players left after each authority has picked his team, Number One is allowed to choose an All-American second team. As this number comes up a second time, each authority is allowed to choose a second team until every football player in the United States is on one All-American team.

Although I'm no football authority, I still feel qualified to pick an All-American team. Bernie Bierman and I have much in common. He is a coach; friends call me a hack, which is much the same thing. Never willing to play according to the rules, I've already picked my team. From players listed in "The Football Annual," I've chosen the following—which I think are representative—for Peterson's All-American Football team for 1940:

### ALL-AMERICAN FIRST TEAM

Johnson	End	Minnesota
Fitch	End	Minnesota
Kuusisto	Guard	Minnesota
Billman	Guard	Minnesota
Odson	Tackle	Minnesota
Van't Hull	Tackle	Minnesota
Bjoreklund	Center	Minnesota
Mernik	Q. Back	Minnesota
Sweiger	F. Back	Minnesota
Franck	H. Back	Minnesota
Smith	H. Back	Minnesota

Honorable mention: Judd Ringer, Joe Hirscher, Bill Baumgartner, Carl Ekberg, Leo von Sistine, ends; Dick Wildung, Ed Lechner, Jim Lushine, Leonard Levy, tackles; Bob Smith, Neil Litmann, Helge Pukema, Howard Straiton, Gordon Paschka, guards; Bob Kolliner, Don Nolander, Gene Flick, centers; Gene Bierhaus, Warren Plunkett, John Bartelt, Jim Shearer, quarterbacks; Joe Jamnik, Bob Paffrath, Roland Ring, halfbacks; Bill Daley, Ed Steinbauer, fullbacks. Minnesota.

(Editor's note: Why overlook the players of Smith, Vassar, Sarah Laurence? Haven't they the best backs and smartest lines in the country?)



"Referee McTavish won't let us start until we find his dime!"

**BUTLER BROTHERS  
BUILDING CO.**

**PRODUCERS AND SHIPPERS  
OF IRON ORE**

137 East Eighth Street  
Cedar 2565  
**ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA**

**McQUAY, INC.**

MANUFACTURERS OF EQUIPMENT  
FOR ALL PHASES OF  
**AIR CONDITIONING**

Our Engineering Department  
is at your service

Write or Call Mr. R. J. Resch, President  
1600 Broadway N. E. Granville 7224

Compliments

**MODERN CONCRETE CO.**

READY MIXED CONCRETE  
Granville 3565

Broadway and "K" Street N. E.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

*Lux-Right*  
**Areawalls**  
they're Steel

**IN LIFE HOUSE**  
Lux-Right Areawalls are used in Life House No. 1, model American home at Muskegon, Mich.

FOR BASEMENT WINDOWS

Architects recommend this steel retaining wall for homes of every type. It's sturdy, good-looking, made in ONE piece of heavy-gauge corrugated steel. Hot-dip galvanized AFTER formation. Ask for FREE folder.

**SAINT PAUL CORRUGATING CO.**  
Riverview 3703 or NEstor 2255 (Mpls.)  
South End Wabasha Bridge Saint Paul, Minn.

**CLARENCE R. SUNDBOOM**

SPEED DRAGLINES—SPEED CRANES—SPEED SHOVELS  
One Yard to Two and one-half Yards  
RENTAL, SALES and SERVICE  
2694 University Avenue ST. PAUL, MINN.

**HOWARD L. FISCHER**

Patent, Trade Mark and Copyright Causes  
PATENT ATTORNEY AND ENGINEER  
Phones: CEdar 4933; Midway 8765  
W-1767 First National Bank Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.

**LANDERS-NORDBLOM-CHRISTENSON**

BUILDING SUPPLIES  
Washed Sand and Gravel—Ready Mixed Concrete  
800 Builders Exchange ATLantic 6331

**HOLT MOTOR CO.**

Nation's Largest Distributor  
CHRYSLER - PLYMOUTH CARS  
Minneapolis—St. Paul—Duluth—St. Cloud—Mankato

YOU'LL BE COMFORTABLE at the  
**ANDREWS HOTEL**  
Arthur W. Stade, Manager  
SERVICE THAT ANTICIPATES YOUR EVERY WISH  
Fourth Street at Hennepin Avenue Minneapolis

**CARR - CULLEN COMPANY**

BILT WELL MILL WORK  
ATLantic 8281 1030 Marshall Street Northeast

A Friendly Hotel

**HOTEL PARKWAY**

15th St. at LaSalle—100 rooms—all baths  
Also HOTEL HASTINGS—12th & Hawthorne

**H. A. ROGERS COMPANY**

Blue Printing, Surveyors' Equipment, Tables and Files  
911 Marquette Avenue ATLantic 2247

**MINNEAPOLIS BRIDGE COMPANY**

Engineers and Contractors—Steel, Wood and Concrete Bridges  
(Builders of the Washington Ave. S. E. Campus Bridge)  
1033 Metropolitan Life Bldg.—ATLantic 6291 Minneapolis

**WALTER H. WHEELER**

Designing and Consulting Engineer  
Buildings, Bridges, Dams, Industrial Plants, Etc.  
802 Metropolitan Life Bldg.—AT. 1019 Minneapolis, Minn.

Oldest in Minneapolis

**WALDRON, INC.**

EXCLUSIVE CLEANERS AND DYERS  
1028 LaSalle Avenue Main 6351

May the Minnesota Football Team make a Clean Sweep

**THE VICTOR BROOMS**

Made by the blind  
For a clean sweep call The Society for the Blind  
REgent 5213

HOME OWNERSHIP IS ONE OF YOUR GOALS

When you are all set to settle down,  
make your home loan at

**The Minneapolis Savings & Loan Association**

Compliments—Purveyors of U. S. officially graded meats  
**CROWN MEAT & PROVISION COMPANY**  
209 North 6th St., Minneapolis AT. 0331  
We serve restaurants, cafes, and institutions

**Minnesota Defeats Ohio**

Minnesota comes up to the annual Homecoming game with a record of three victories and no defeats. Each of these engagements has been a thriller with the outcome pretty much in doubt until the final gun. At Columbus last Saturday afternoon the Gophers grabbed a 13 to 7 lead in the first half and held on throughout the game but that second half was filled with anxious moments for Minnesota partisans. The determined Buckeyes carried the ball right up to the Minnesota goal line on several occasions during the third and fourth quarters but the Gophers put up great defensive stands to head off the touchdown that would have tied the score and might have won the game for Ohio. With less than two minutes to play the Buckeyes had the ball on the Minnesota one-yard line and three downs to make that one yard.

Like gold mine stock, that looked like a sure thing. On the second down however the ball from center sailed out of reach of the backs and was recovered by Ohio on the 13-yard line to give the Gophers a reprieve. On the third down a pass was knocked down on the goal line by the alert Bob Paffrath. Don Scott, Ohio's great back, was rushed by end Bill Baumgartner on the fourth down play and his attempted pass was deflected and it was Minnesota's ball.

Minnesota's backs have been sharing the ground gaining honors from week to week. In the Washington game it was George Franck who piled up the yardage as he ripped off big gains nearly every time he got his hands on the ball. Bill Daley did the heavy travelling in the engagement with Nebraska with Franck and Paffrath and Sweiger getting yards on their own account to add to the grand total. Saturday at Columbus, Bruce Smith opened up to reel off several sensational runs and to score both of the Minnesota touchdowns. An injury had bothered Smith in the first two games on the schedule.

In spite of the rain at Columbus both teams staged strong offensives and first one team and then the other had sustained marches down the field. Following the opening kickoff to Ohio State, Scott kicked back to George Franck on his own 45-yard line and he ran it back into Ohio territory to the 42. On a quarterback sneak, Paffrath broke away on the first of his sensational runs of the afternoon to put the ball on the 25-yard line. Sweiger went through guard to the 21 and then Franck hiked over end to the 11 for a first down. Sweiger picked up another yard and on the next play Bruce Smith feinted a pass and then dashed forward over tackle for the goal line. There were Buckeyes in his path but he powered his way through to score. Smith's dropkick went wide and Minnesota was leading 6 to 0.

But not for long. The Buckeyes moved to the Minnesota two-foot line before being halted by the stalwart Gopher defense with the backs doing some grand defensive work. Another drive was halted and Minnesota took the ball on its own 20. Mernik's fumble was recovered by Ohio on the 20-yard line and this time they scored with Anderson taking a pass from Scott and hiking across the goal line. Scott placekicked for the extra point and Ohio was in the lead, 7 to 6, as the second quarter opened.

The Gophers received the kickoff and marched down the field for their second touchdown. Franck took the

kickoff out to the Minnesota 32-yard line and from that point on to the goal line, Bruce Smith was in charge of the situation. On his first play he made a whirling, twisting run to the Ohio 47. Franck added nine yards to the 38 and Smith went through to the 33. Daley got three yards but the Gophers were penalized five yards to the 30 for taking too much time. Smith took care of the situation by driving through tackle to the 13-yard line for another first down. He went to the five on the next play, then to the three, and across for the score. Gordon Paschka, Minnesota guard, placekicked for the extra point.

Paffrath took the kickoff at the beginning of the second half on his own 12-yard line and sprinted back to the Ohio State 24-yard line where he fumbled the wet ball as he was tackled and it was recovered by Ohio. The Buckeyes marched to the Minnesota 10-yard line before losing the ball on downs. The Gophers took the ball on the 20 and Smith whirled his way into the clear to run to the Ohio 24 before he was stopped. Here again the Gophers were halted when the ball was fumbled on the next play and Ohio recovered. Once again the Buckeyes tried a combination of pass plays and tricky reverses to move the ball down to the Minnesota three-yard line before losing it on downs.

Ohio State made 16 first downs to 9 for Minnesota and gained a total of 384 yards from scrimmage to 229 for the Gophers. The Buckeyes completed 11 of their 23 forward passes for a gain of 104 yards while Minnesota did not attempt a forward pass in the game. The individual gains made by the Minnesota backs were as follows: Smith, 134 yards in 15 tries; Paffrath, 21 in 4; Sweiger, 13 in 4, Franck, 50 in 12; Daley, 9 in 3; Mernik, 2 in 1.

The lineups:

Minnesota—	Pos.	—Ohio State
Ringer	LE	Anderson
Wildung	LT	Daniell
Kuusisto	LG	Bruckner
Bjoreklund	C	White
Paschka	RG	Mosker
Odson	RT	Stephenson
Johnson	RE	Clair
Paffrath	QB	Scott
Smith	LH	Fisher
Franck	RH	Kinkade
Sweiger	FB	Langhurst

Score by periods:

Minnesota	6	7	0	0—13
Ohio State	7	0	0	0—7

Scoring—Minnesota, touchdowns, Smith, 2; point after touchdowns, Paschka (placement).

Ohio State: Touchdowns, Anderson; point after touchdown, Scott (placement).

Substitutions—Minnesota: Ends, Fitch, Baumgartner; tackles, Lechner, Vant Hull; guards, R. Smith, Pukema; centers, Flick; quarterback, Plunkett; halfbacks, Mernik; fullbacks, Daley.

Ohio State: Ends, Hershberger, Fox, McCafferty; tackles, Thom, Howard; halfbacks, Strausbaugh, Horvath, Sweeney; fullbacks, Halabrin, Graf.

Officials—Referee, James Masker, Northwestern; umpire, John Schommer, Chicago; field judge, H. V. Millard, Illinois Wesleyan; head linesman, Paul Goebel, Michigan.

### TECHNOLOGY ALUMNI

The alumni association of the Institute of Technology will hold a dinner meeting in Coffman Union on Friday, November 8. Harry Gerrish, president of the association, will preside. The speaker will be E. L. Olrich, president of Munsingwear, Inc. All Technology alumni are invited.

## Engineers Specified GAS RANGES for the Coffman Memorial Union

Gas cooks the meals in 95% of Minneapolis homes, hotels, cafes, restaurants and institutions.

FOOD TASTES BETTER COOKED WITH **GAS**

## NEW-IMPROVED SPRAY BRITE

THE EASY WAY TO CLEAN WINDOWS



SPRAY IT ON—  
WIPE IT OFF

Cleans mirrors, porcelain and other flat glass surfaces.

Is accepted and approved by American housewives.

Sold at  
HARDWARE, GROCERY,  
DRUG AND  
DEPARTMENT STORES

INSIST ON THE GENUINE



## ARMCO DRAINAGE PRODUCTS

Long Life—Low Cost Per Year

LYLE CULVERT & PIPE CO.

171 27th Ave. S. E.—GL. 7913—Minneapolis, Minn.

## HOMECOMING

Is not complete unless you have a box of

**FANNY FARMER CANDIES**

Reduced Rates on Horseback Riding  
LILAC WAY RIDING ACADEMY

5622 W. Lake St.—St. Louis Park

WAlnut 4137

EATON'S DUDE RANCH

Saddle Horses for Hire—Lessons—Private Parties—Evening Riding—Hayrack & Sleigh Rides with Lunches & Dancing  
Cedar Ave. S. EMerson 0950

## Homecoming and its Personalities

By JOHN H. BURG, General Chairman

As the 65,000 excited fans release their maroon and gold balloons at the kickoff of the classical Gopher-Hawkeye tussle, Minnesota's 1940 Homecoming will be reaching its climax. The enthusiastic week preceding the Homecoming game will include radio programs, banquets, publicity stunts, button sales, Varsity Shows, pep fests, parades, and all the color and excitement that goes to make Minnesota's Homecoming the largest in the country.

All these events have taken careful planning and group organization. These people have promoted Minnesota's Barnyard Homecoming.

Gus Cooper—Gus is our master publicity man from Rochester. To Gus goes credit for all you have read about Homecoming. He is also managing editor of the *Minnesota Daily*.

Janet Taube—Janet claims the honors for what you have heard about Homecoming. She has planned, written, and managed our ten local radio programs plus securing "plugs" on most of the national broadcasts.

William Mueller—Hats off to Bill for the big parade he has planned for Saturday morning. Yes, sir, three bands and one hundred and fifty floats and open cars.

Lilah Tremann—Decorative, yes, indeed; just look at the campuses and downtown Saint Paul and Minneapolis, then start clapping for Lilah.

Harvey Dow—Harvey is our pepper-upper and burner-downer. He is in charge of the huge pep fest and bonfire Friday night.

Al Moorman—Al is the "angel" of our show. He is supervising the sale of the Homecoming buttons which finances all our activities.

Jeanette Kraemer—The efficiency of our office we owe to Jeanette. Her charming smile and energetic supervision of the office force has been wonderful.

Randall Backlund—The praise for this publication goes to Randy; he edited it.

John Salisbury—John consented to hold off his Holly-



"For a little variety we're having our fullback broadcast today's game!"



**JACK PURCELL**  
*World's Champion*

... designed the famous Spalding Purcell steel-shaft badminton racket. Unequaled for speed and strength.



**KEEP FIT**  
play  
**Badminton**

It's everybody's game—men, women, boys, girls—year round. Your Spalding dealer will help you get started right. Spalding Badminton equipment is popularly priced.

**SPALDING**

*A. S. Spalding & Bros.*  
DIVISION OF SPALDING BROS. CORPORATION

Athletic  
Equipment

wood contract long enough to produce our Varsity Show.

Emil Dietz—Emil is our promoter on the Ag campus. All the decorations on that campus and their floats are a tribute to the many hours he spent in organizing these activities.

Ralph Turnquist—Ralph's big job is to keep me from spending too much money and a fine job he has done. He is business manager of the *Homecoming News* as well as chairman of finance.

### HOMECOMING COMMITTEES

(Continued from page 15)

*Campus:* Mary Louise Johnson, chairman; Annabelle Lee, assistant chairman; Shirley Ann Olson, Gene Geere, Priscilla Keyes, Janet Bronson and Dean Pardee.

*Sorority:* Alice Snyder, chairman; Shirley Ann Boberg, assistant chairman; Norma Stenson, Joan Erdell and Rosemary Hope.

*Fraternity:* Jack Conway, chairman; Horace Hitch, assistant chairman; Dwight Sorenson, Bob Aker, Bernard Anderly and Elmo Mattox.

*Office Administration:* Charlene Freimuth, chairman; Mary Lou Olson, Helen Phillips, Jane McClanahan, Betty Shields, Sarah Haapanen, Rae Snyder, Lorraine Bailen, Phyllis Keemer, Barbara West, Virginia Lloyd, Helen Clahessy, Betty Eisenberg, Margaret Jane Sohmer, Shirley Ann Boberg, Jerry Holm.

# **A Drop of Ink**

***makes thousands think!***

Whether you require one color, two colors, or as many as five—we print them for you *in one operation at High Speed*—assuring you quality work at lower cost.

Our equipment for quality printing includes that marvel of mechanical achievement and printing progress—the *Claybourn Five Color Rotary Press* . . . *the only one in the Northwest.*

**PRINTING** *Inc.*

500 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET  
MINNEAPOLIS • MINNESOTA

**PRODUCERS OF QUALITY PRINTING**  
***... at High Speed!***

A Complete Printing Service including  
typography, letter press and offset printing

We take pleasure in congratulating our good friends, the McGarvey Coffee Company, on their good fortune in winning the Blue Ribbon Award for Quality Appeal in the Vacuum Can Classification of the 1940 Spice Mill Packaging Show in New York. Quality always Counts!

WINS NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON AWARD  
FOR QUALITY APPEAL



McGARVEY COFFEE COMPANY, INC.  
Minneapolis — St. Paul

# EXTRA MILDNESS



# EXTRA COOLNESS

# EXTRA FLAVOR



Copyright, 1940, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

WITH

SLOWER-BURNING

# Camels



● In recent laboratory tests, CAMELS burned 25% slower than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands tested—slower than *any* of them. That means, on the average, a smoking *plus* equal to

**5 EXTRA SMOKES PER PACK!**

**FAST BURNING**  
—creates hot flat taste in smoke... ruins delicate flavor, aroma...

**SLOW BURNING**—protects natural qualities that mean *mildness, thrilling taste, fragrance*... a cooler smoke...



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
RECEIVED  
NOV  
6  
1940



*Homecoming Parade and Decorations*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 40

November 2, 1940

Number 8



## Pick Your Game and Play It

# SPORT FOR THE FUN OF IT

*A Handbook of Information on 20 Sports, Including the Official Rules*

By JOHN R. TUNIS

*Illustrated by JOHAN BULL*

THE SPORTS you have always wanted to play are fully described in this most comprehensive book. Here you will find, for the first time in any modern book, complete information on practically every sport that can be played for the fun of it. Each game is presented under Origin and Background, Equipment, Playing Area, Official Rules, Bibliography.

The author has written for those who believe that the important thing is not necessarily to play well, not to win, not to be a champion, but to have fun and obtain the benefits of the game.

It will interest every member of the Boy Scouts, 4H Clubs, Girl Scouts, Y.M.C.A. Groups, as well as men and women who direct the recreation of others or who want to provide good clean fun for themselves and their guests, whether the playground is in the backyard or on the expansive acres of a country home.

### THESE SPORTS ARE INCLUDED:

ARCHERY	PADDLE TENNIS
BOWLING	TABLE TENNIS
DECK TENNIS	SQUASH TENNIS
FENCING	SQUASH RACQUETS
GOLF	ROQUE
HANDBALL	SHUFFLEBOARD
HORSESHOES	SOFTBALL
LAWN BOWLS	VOLLEY BALL
BADMINTON	SKIING
TENNIS	SKATING

*Here is ONE BOOK that will be used by Every Member of the Family.*

This fully illustrated and attractively bound volume combines utility with interesting reading. It makes a distinct and useful birthday, graduation or anniversary gift. Order as many as you need for friends and relatives who are interested in healthful and enjoyable leisure time programs. Price \$2.50 a copy.

### ORDER FORM

A. S. BARNES & Co.  
67 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.

Send to address below ..... copies of SPORT FOR THE FUN OF IT by John R. Tunis with illustrations by Johan Bull. Price \$2.50 a copy.

- Remittance Enclosed      NAME.....
- Will Pay Postman      ADDRESS.....
- Charge Regular Account      TOWN AND STATE.....

# SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ The alumni association had a full program last week and we have endeavored to report the numerous events on the schedule with a minimum of words and a maximum of pictures. The prediction made in this space two weeks ago that the Homecoming program this year would be one of the most colorful and successful in the history of the traditional occasion was proved an accurate forecast by the events of the weekend. New attendance records were set at the various alumni meetings on Thursday, Friday and Saturday and the display of interest and enthusiasm was most encouraging to the committees that sponsored and planned the reunion occasions.

◆ About 600 guests had places at the banquet tables in the ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union for the Homecoming dinner and another 300 enjoyed the program from the spacious balcony. This was the first major alumni event to be held in the new Union building and it was the first time the ballroom had been set up for a major banquet. The service was prompt and efficient under the circumstances and the food was excellent for which credit must go to James Felber, manager of dining services in the Union, and his staff of assistants. Incidentally, we might mention here that dinners are served in the Terrace dining room on the main floor of the Union on Sundays from 12:30 to 2:30 and on Thursday evenings from 5:30 to 7:30. Alumni are cordially invited to bring their families to the Terrace dining room for these Thursday and Sunday dinners.

◆ The dinner committee under the co-chairmanship of Louis Schaller '29, and Mrs. Leo Fink (Lillian Mayer '18; '21Md), with the cooperation of Robert Hayes, chairman of the Iowa alumni unit in Minneapolis, did a fine job in making the arrangements and directing the various phases of the event. The members of the reception committee performed a valuable service in guiding the

guests through the unfamiliar corridors of the new building. The interesting program, about which more is said on following pages, moved along according to schedule under the skilled direction of Toastmaster George K. Belden.

◆ Other alumni events also were well-attended including the College of Education dinner on Thursday evening, the Dental alumni clinics and luncheon, the Medical alumni association clinics and annual meeting, the meeting of the Alumni Advisory committee, the first annual meeting of the Medical Alumni Foundation, the Journalism luncheon, and the luncheon for alumni who have served on the board of governors of the Minnesota Union. The splendid facilities offered by Coffman Memorial Union as a central point for these meetings will make them even more attractive to alumni hereafter. The football game on Saturday afternoon was well attended to the extent of more than 62,000 spectators and this part of the general Homecoming program was also a pleasant occasion for Minnesota alumni.

◆ Many alumni were in the crowd which attended the program at which Coffman Memorial Union was formally dedicated on Friday afternoon at five o'clock. President Guy Stanton Ford presided during the impressive ceremony and the dedication address was given by Walter A. Jessup, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. L. F. Wysocky of Chicago represented the public works administration in the presentation of the building and the acceptance was made by Fred B. Snyder '81, chairman of the Board of Regents.

◆ The student Homecoming dance in the Union ballroom stands as a striking illustration of the enthusiastic use of the building by the students. More than 1,800 students attended this event which was supervised by Union Manager Ray Higgins and the Union's program counsellors, Mary Hamilton and Harvey Stenson.

## Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

*Editor and Business Manager*

NELL JONK '34, *Editorial Assistant*

### OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L..... *President*  
DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md..... *Vice-President*  
ARNULF UELAND '17..... *Treasurer*  
E. B. PIERCE '04..... *Executive Secretary*  
WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27..... *Assist. Exec. Secy.*

Vol. 40                      Nov. 2, 1940                      No. 8

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union. Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and subscription, \$50. . . . Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National advertising representative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

## Notes on Homecoming

THE Dental alumni luncheon in the Union on Oct. 25 proved also to be a birthday surprise party for Dean W. F. Lasby '03D. Just as the program was about to start, the waiters marched in with a birthday cake with lighted candles and the guests joined in singing "Happy Birthday." Harold C. Deutsch, assistant professor of history and popular radio commentator on current European affairs, was the speaker at the Dental alumni luncheon. . . . Present at the Homecoming dinner were alumni from every section of the country, from Massachusetts to California and from the state of Washington to Texas. George Tuck '05, of San Francisco arrived in Minneapolis early in the week on his way to Cleveland and he decided to stay for the Homecoming activities. He was the center on the national championship basketball teams coached by Dr. L. J. Cooke in 1902 and 1903. He had a lengthy visit with Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce '04, who was also a member of those teams. . . . On the campus

to attend the reunion of the former members of the board of governors of the Minnesota Union was John Glas '35, who is now the manager of the budget and other business affairs for Bemidji State Teachers College. . . . Down from Winnipeg for Homecoming came Dr. Bert Oja '36D, who played an important role in Homecomings of the past as a member of the football team, and Dr. W. I. Jackson '37D. . . . Mary Wright Andrews '34, former assistant editor of the Alumni Weekly, and now an assistant account executive on the staff of one of the major New York advertising agencies flew to Minneapolis last week but had to take a plane back to New York before the Homecoming celebration got underway.

Among those who visited the alumni office at Homecoming time was George Grimes '81, a classmate of Fred B. Snyder, chairman of the Board of Regents. Mr. Grimes' grandson, Alden Grimes '39, was president of the all-University council on the campus two years ago.

Four buildings on the main campus completed since last Homecoming were open to Homecomers last week: Coffman Memorial Union, Comstock Hall, Museum of Natural History and Murphy Hall.

Present at the Homecoming dinner were Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Norton '32E, of Marblehead, Massachusetts.

### Advisory Committee

THE largest group of men and women ever to attend a meeting of the Alumni Advisory committee was present at the luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union on Friday, October 25. Members were present from all parts of the state. Ben W. Palmer '11; '13L, president of the General Alumni Association, presided. He was introduced by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce '04. The current problems and activities of the University were discussed by President Ford.

Those attending from Minneapolis were: President Guy Stanton Ford, Fred B. Snyder, Dr. W. O. Aurand, George K. Belden, Mrs. Leo Fink, A. B. Fruen, Stanley Gillam, W. H. Parker, J. M. Harrison, Douglas P. Head, C. G. Ireys, William F. Kunze, A. E. Larkin, Edgar F. Zelle, Charles V. Netz, C. F. E. Peterson, A. W. Selover, R. M. Thompson, Mrs. Frank M. Warren, Arnold C. Oss, Ben Palmer, Dr. C. E. Rudolph, Oren E. Safford, Mary K. Shepardson, Thomas F. Wallace, Frank M. Warren and W. S. Gibson; from St. Paul, George W. Lawson, C. P. Bull, George A. Pond and E. B. Pierce.

Richard L. Griggs, Richard M. Funck, Duluth; W. L. Taylor, Hibbing; D. H. Fullerton, W. H. Gemmell, Brainerd; Dr. R. G. Hassett, Mankato; Dr. W. F. Braasch, Rochester; Dr. Edward Bratrud, Thief River Falls; A. F. Branton, George H. Otterness, Willmar; Dr. T. L. Stickney, Crookston; L. Sogge, Windom; Parker D. Sanders, Redwood Falls; Owen W. Parker, Ely; Dr. Harold J. Nelson, Fergus Falls.

Alfred Vollum, Albert Lea; D. A. Merae, Princeton; S. M. Ladd, Red Wing; Dr. A. Kuhlmann, Melrose; Frank Hopkins, Fairfax; Edward Freeman, Virginia; James T. Elwell, Jr., Forest Lake; C. O. Diessner, Waconia; Fred U. Davis, Faribault; F. W. Manson, Worthington, and A. J. Olson from Renville.



Members of the Homecoming dinner committee. Seated, left to right, Edgar F. Zelle '13, Mrs. Leo Fink '20Md, and Wendell Burns '16. Standing, Winston Molander '30, Louis Schaller '29, and Bill Gibson '27.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 2, 1940

NUMBER 8



## Alumni Directors Elect New Officers

**B**EN W. PALMER '11; '13L, prominent Minneapolis attorney, was elected president of the General Alumni Association at the annual meeting of the Board of Directors in Coffman Memorial Union on October 22. He succeeds Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md, who has served as president during the past three years. The other officers for the current year are Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md, of St. Paul, vice president; Arnulf Ueland '17, Minneapolis, treasurer, and E. B. Pierce '04, executive secretary.

Thomas F. Wallace '93; '95L, retired from the treasurer's post after serving the alumni association in that capacity continuously since 1921. No other alumnus has made a greater contribution to the development and financial stability of the association than Mr. Wallace and in recognition of this fact the directors voted unanimously that he be made an honorary member of the Board of Directors. This gives him permanent status as a

---

*In the picture above taken at the annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association are, left to right, Thomas F. Wallace, Dr. Erling S. Platou, Ben W. Palmer and E. B. Pierce.*

---

member of the board. Other alumni who have been similarly honored are Charles G. Ireys '00, Charles F. Keyes '96, Henry F. Nachtrieb '82, and Edgar F. Zelle '13.

Recognizing the growth in the alumni program and the increasing demands on the alumni office the directors voted to create the post of assistant executive secretary of the General Alumni Association and William S. Gibson '27, was elected to that position. He has been editor and

business manager of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly since 1929 and will continue to edit the Weekly and other alumni publications while assuming new duties in other phases of the association program.

The complete reports of the officers of the association will appear in the official Minutes of the meeting in a later issue of the Weekly.

Among those present at the meeting of the board of directors were: A. C. Army '09Ag, W. H. Aurand '01MD, John K. Fesler '26, Mrs. Leo Fink '18, Arthur Fruen '08E, Harry Gerrish '05E, Rewey Belle Inglis '08, C. F. Keyes '96, C. K. Michener '07, C. V. Netz '20, A. C. Oss '21, B. W. Palmer '11L, Walter H. Parker '07, C. F. E. Peterson '93, E. B. Pierce '04, E. S. Platou '20MD, G. A. Pond '18Ag, N. R. Ringdahl '09, Joseph Shellman '05D, Dr. L. W. Thom '15D, T. F. Wallace '93, '95L, E. F. Zelle '13, W. S. Gibson '27, S. S. Gilham '12, Mrs. Walter Wheeler '06.

## Heads Alumni Association

**B**EN W. PALMER '11; '13L, the newly-elected president of the General Alumni Association, is well known as a lawyer and also as an author. Published by the University of Minnesota Press last fall was his most recent book "Marshall and Taney, Statesmen of the Law." It is written for the layman as well as the man trained in the law and brings up many questions which are especially timely concerning the protection of the rights and privileges of the individual in time of national emergency and war. He is also the author of the 800-page "Manual of Minnesota Law," the second edition of which was published in 1936.

He holds three degrees from the University, B.A. in 1911, LL.B. in 1913 and M.A. in 1914. He was an instructor in the political science department during the year 1914-15. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Delta Phi and was graduated *cum laude* from the Law School as high man in his class.

While engaged in a double career as a lawyer and author he has given generously of his time and ability to professional, civic and social organizations. He has served as president of the Hennepin County Bar Association; member of the Board of Governors of the State Bar Association; vice president of the American Interprofessional Institute; historian-general of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; president of the Minneapolis Professional Men's Club; state advocate of the Knights of Columbus; chairman of the Minnesota State Bicentennial Commission; chairman of the state-wide committee on University Appreciation Day in 1929, and as a member of the Minneapolis Charter Commission and the Minneapolis Public Library Association.

During the years since his graduation from the University he has maintained an active interest in the affairs of the institution and has served the alumni association in various capacities. He was chairman of the Twenty-fifth anniversary Reunion committee of the class of 1911 in 1936.

He was elected to the Board of Directors of the General Alumni As-

sociation in 1932 and has served continuously on the board since that time. For the past three years he has been vice president of the association.

As president he is the chairman of the Board of Directors which is the governing board of the General Alumni Association and he is also president of the Minnesota Alumni Association, a corporation which holds the investment fund of the alumni association.

The board includes men and women who are elected at large for two year terms by mail balloting and members who are appointed by the

## Honored by Directors

**M**UCH of the credit for the sound financial condition of the General Alumni Association must go to Thomas F. Wallace '93; '95L, who retired as treasurer of the association at the annual meeting last week after serving in that capacity since 1921. As treasurer and a member of the investment committee he has played an important role in the supervising and handling of the life membership fund of the association which now totals approximately \$96,000. Due to the work of Mr. Wallace and the other members of the investment committee, Charles F. Keyes '96, and Charles G. Ireys '00, the alumni association has been very fortunate in the calibre and soundness of its investments. All money paid on life memberships and life subscriptions to the Alumni Weekly is placed in this permanent fund and the income from the fund is turned over to the Alumni Weekly in payment of the subscriptions of the life subscribers.

The complete financial statement of the General Alumni Association will be printed in an early issue of the Weekly in the detailed report of the annual meeting. The profit and loss statement for the year which ended June 30, 1940 shows a total income from all sources, including advertising, interest from the investment fund and annual subscriptions, of \$19,614.22 and total expenses of \$16,978.99.

alumni groups of the various colleges. Thus, the alumni of every college have representation on the Board of Directors.

The object of the alumni association is to promote the welfare of the University by uniting the graduates and former students in its service, and to make the knowledge and good will of the alumni effective for the good of the University and the state. Among specific activities are the publication of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly, the maintenance of a central office on the campus with an executive staff, the promotion of local alumni clubs throughout the state and nation, the planning of special alumni events on the campus, and various other activities in the field of public relations.

While retiring from the treasurer-ship, Mr. Wallace has agreed to continue as a member of the investment committee and his advice and counsel on financial matters in that field will continue to be available to the alumni association. Two years ago, Mr. Wallace retired as president of the Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank in Minneapolis and is now chairman of the board of that institution.

For many years Mr. Wallace was a member of the board of the Greater University Corporation and was active in the campaign staged by that alumni group to raise funds for the construction of Northrop Memorial auditorium and Memorial stadium. Last year it was this organization which sponsored the campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union.

### New Treasurer

Arnulf Ueland '17, newly-elected treasurer of the General Alumni Association is first vice president of the Midland National Bank in Minneapolis. A student leader while on the campus he was among other things the secretary-treasurer of his class, managing editor of the 1917 Gopher and member of the swimming team for two years. He is a member of Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. He has been active on his class committee which has planned the five-year reunions of the class of 1917.



## Record Throng Enjoys Homecoming Dinner

MINNESOTA played its first football game with Iowa at Iowa City in the fall of 1891 and two members of that Gopher team were present to greet Minnesota and Iowa alumni at the Homecoming dinner in the ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union on Friday, October 25. The men were George K. Belden who served as toastmaster at the dinner and Judge William C. Leary, both of Minneapolis.

The dinner was one of the most successful occasions of its kind ever held on the campus since the Homecoming idea was established back in 1914. There were more than 600 guests at the tables on the main banquet floor and another 300 enjoyed the program from the balcony of the ballroom. Iowa alumni who live in the Twin Cities had a table in the center of the banquet room and they were represented on the program by Coach Eddie Anderson; Bruce Mahan, alumni secretary; Karl E. Lieb, chairman of the Iowa athletic committee and E. G. Schroeder, Iowa director of athletics.

Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce who was in general charge of the dinner program introduced the new president of the General Alumni Association, Ben W. Palmer '11; 13L, of Minneapolis, and Mr. Palmer presented the toastmaster, Mr. Belden. Mr. Belden is the president of the

---

*In this picture of a section of the head table at the Homecoming dinner are, left to right, Fred B. Snyder, President Ford, Ben W. Palmer, George K. Belden, E. B. Pierce, Bruce Mahan and Ray Quinlivan.*

---

Greater University Corporation, the alumni group which conducted the campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union. The cooperation of this organization made it possible for the University to go ahead with plans for the building two years ago when it was learned that federal funds would be available to cover 45 per cent of the cost.

The guests were welcomed by President Guy Stanton Ford in a delightful talk in which he made reference to his early boyhood and his first years of college in Iowa. Greetings to the alumni of both schools were also extended by Frank McCormick, director of athletics.

Also at the head table in addition to the speakers who have been mentioned were several members of the Board of Regents and their wives and they were introduced by Mr. Pierce. The oldest Homecomer at the dinner was Matilda Campbell Wilkin '77, of Minneapolis who in spite of her 94

years maintains an active and intelligent interest in the University and the affairs of the alumni association. She insists on attending the Homecoming dinner each fall and the annual Alumni Day dinner in June and her talks at the dinner on Alumni Day are always among the highlights of the occasion.

Also introduced were Allan Wash '10, one of the early members of the board of governors of the Minnesota Union; Johnny McGovern, Minnesota's first all-American in football and R. B. "Bunny" Rathbun '12 cheer leader and athlete during his days on the campus and now a prominent figure in the business life of Minneapolis.

On the dinner reception committee were: Louis Schaller, Ray Higgins, Benjamin W. Palmer, Oliver Aas, Harvard Rockwell, Edgar F. Zelle, Orrin F. Safford, Carol K. Rogers, Winston Molander, Arnold Oss, Vernal (Babe) LeVoi, Frank E. Reed, Jr., Don B. Lundsten, Dr. George Earl, Stanley Gillam, Harold Cant, and Maurice V. Jenness, also Mmes. Frank M. Warren, Gunnar Nordbye, Walter Ude, J. C. Litzenberg, C. A. McKinlay, May W. Hull, Leo Fink, and the Misses Gladys Sinclair, Eva Marie Maloney, Doria Dietz, Dora Eng, Rewey Belle Inglis, Vera Cole, Estelle Ingold and Dr. Dorothea Radusch.

## Homecoming Pictures

### Union Board Alumni

About 30 former members of the Union board of governors attended a reunion luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union last Saturday. They reminisced on the activities of the Union in various periods of its history from its first years down to the present. Back row, left to right, R. I. Ahlstrom '23, Allan Wash '10, Dr. Herman Drill '28, William Kelly '22. Front row, Stanley Gillam '12, E. B. Pierce '04, and Louis Schaller '29.



### Journalists

Graduates of the department of journalism visited the new quarters of the department in Murphy Hall at Homecoming time and attended a Journalism luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union on Saturday, October 26. In the picture at the right, front row, left to right, Otto Quale '40, Professor Thomas Barnhart, and Tom Sartell '39. Back row, Mel Larson '40, Doug Thomas '40, Evald Bergman '39 and Robert L. Shannon '32.



### Medical Foundation

The Medical Alumni Foundation was organized last year at the time of the Fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Medical School. After a highly successful first year the first annual meeting of the Board of Trustees was held in the Union on October 25. Left to right, Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg '99, treasurer; Dr. Erling S. Platou '20, president of the board during its first year; Dr. Maurice B. Visscher '31, vice president last year, and Dr. Robert L. Wilder '25, secretary.



### Medical Association

Medical alumni attended a program of clinics and lectures on the Medical campus on Friday, October 25 under the sponsorship of the Medical Alumni Association. The picture at the left was taken at the luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union. Left to right, Dr. Jennings C. Litzenberg '99, Dr. Harold G. Benjamin '34, retiring president of the Medical Alumni Association; Dr. Francis W. Lynch '30, newly-elected president; Dean Harold S. Diehl '18, and Dr. C. J. Ehrenberg.



### Dental Luncheon

The Dental Alumni Homecoming program included a series of clinics and lectures and a luncheon in the Union on October 25. In the picture at the left, from left to right, standing, Harold Deutsch, assistant professor of history who was the speaker at the luncheon; Dr. Carl O. Flagstad '11; and Dr. L. W. Thom '15, chairman of the program committee. Seated, Dean William F. Lasby '03, and Dr. Thomas B. Hartzell '93.



### Education Dinner

Alumni of the College of Education present at the MEA convention in St. Paul attended a dinner in Hotel Lowry on Thursday, October 24. In the picture at the right are, left to right, Clifford P. Archer, director of the Bureau of Recommendations in the College of Education, Dean William F. Russell of Teachers College, Columbia University, the dinner speaker; Professor M. G. Neale of the College of Education, and N. Robert Ringdahl '09, education alumni member of the Board of the General Alumni Association.





## Smith to Franck as Gophers Defeat Iowa



A display of Minnesota power reminiscent of the days of Widseth, Lund, Beise and Kostka, was turned loose against Iowa in Memorial Stadium in the annual Homecoming game but it was an aerial blitzkrieg of the Wyman to Baston variety which broke the resistance of a game bunch of Hawkeyes. Gopher mistakes put the Iowans in scoring range in the first quarter and the visitors made the first touchdown of the game on a cleverly executed play. Soon afterwards, however, the Minnesota scoring machine began to click and the final score was 34 to 6.

It was the forward passing combination of Bruce Smith to George Franck which put the Gophers out in front in the second quarter. Fumbles nullified the efficiency of the Minnesota attack in the first period and when the Iowans took advantage of one of these misplays to launch their touchdown march it appeared to the more than 62,000 spectators that an upset might be in the making.

Early in the second period there came a sudden and dramatic change in the fortunes of the two teams. A 15-yard holding penalty moved the Hawkeyes back to their own five-yard line and Halfback Bender was forced to punt from his own end zone. Franck caught the ball on the Iowa 35 and returned it to the 29-yard line. With the Iowa defense in close to stop the Minnesota power plays, Bruce Smith faded back, calmly took his time, and then rifled a perfect pass to Franck who had streaked through the Iowa secondary into the clear. Franck took the pass over his shoulder on the eight-yard line and hiked across for the touchdown. Gordon Paschka placekicked for the extra point and the Gophers were out in front, 7 to 6.

Minnesota received the kickoff and in six plays had another touchdown via the Smith to Franck combination. The Gophers started this drive from their own 40-yard line. Smith picked

up seven yards and on the next play lateralled to Bob Sweiger who moved up to the Iowa 44-yard mark. Once again Franck sped through the Iowa defense as Smith faded back to get the range. Two Hawkeye players stayed close to Franck but the pass from Smith hit the bull's eye and it was good for another touchdown. Paschka made the extra point and the score was 14 to 6 at halftime.

### Franck Plunges

After the Gophers had made their answer to the critics who have declared the Bierman team has no passing attack they went further into the matter of versatility by sending their running, kicking and pass-grabbing star, Sonny Franck, through the center of the line. With the Gopher forward wall lending full and effective cooperation he plunged through center for his third and fourth touchdowns of the afternoon. Hammering at the guards he advanced the ball 22 yards in a series of plays for the third touchdown and plunged over from the one-yard line for the fourth.

Franck has clearly proved himself to be one of the most versatile and brilliant players on the American football scene. In addition to his heavy responsibilities as the key ball carrier and kicker he calls the signals from his halfback position. He piled up a big yardage average against Washington and Nebraska and then turned Bruce Smith loose against the Buckeyes at Columbus. Against Iowa he enjoyed the biggest scoring spree of his collegiate career and proved that he is capable of making his touchdowns in a variety of ways.

Minnesota's fifth and final touchdown of the day was scored by Ed Steinbauer, reserve fullback and end. As a sophomore he saw considerable service at fullback and last year he was moved to end while Christiansen

and Sweiger took care of the fullback job. He bounced back into the limelight as a fullback Saturday after going into the game in the fourth quarter. He banged his way through the Hawkeyes for 17 yards to move the ball to the Iowa eight-yard line. With the assistance of Joe Jannik and Bob Paffrath he moved the ball up to the one-yard mark and then plunged through for the touchdown. Steinbauer kicked for the extra point.

Bob Paffrath played one of the best games of his career. He advanced the ball 66 yards in 11 attempts and was a power on defense. He has become the handy man of the backfield and against Iowa he performed at quarterback, right half and left half. Bob Sweiger was used sparingly Saturday as a ball carrier but he was running hard to gain 44 yards in six plays. The injured Bruce Smith was kept on the sidelines most of the time against Iowa but he was an all-important factor in scoring with his two perfectly timed passes.

The Minnesota line opened great holes in the Iowa forward wall through which the Gopher backs hurled themselves during the second half. The Minnesotans got away to a slow start both in the line and backfield in the first quarter and the Gopher Homecomers began to get uneasy. Once they got started however the Gophers had too much power and all-around class for the hard-fighting Hawkeyes to smother. During the second half, Bernie Bierman kept a parade of Gopher reserves going onto the field and used a total of 34 men in the game. On defense the center of the Minnesota line proved a stone wall to the visitors throughout most of the contest.

The Iowa touchdown was scored in the first quarter by Fullback Bill Green. With the ball on the Minnesota 27-yard line the Hawks spread wide on what appeared to be a pass formation. With the Gopher defense



set to meet such a play, Green went through the center and eluded the secondary.

The Iowans continued to battle until the final gun. In the final seconds of the game they tossed passes in an effort to score but the Gopher attack had left them tired and they had little chance of successfully completing their passing attempts for big gains. Minnesota gained a total of 367 yards from scrimmage to 170 for Iowa. The visitors tossed 20 passes during the afternoon and completed four for a total gain of 21 yards.

Gordon Paschka, guard from Watertown, got away some long distance kickoffs against Iowa. One of his kicks sailed out beyond the end zone. The Iowans made sure that Franck or Paffrath would not do any of their fancy work on kickoff returns by kicking the ball out of bounds.

The crowd of 62,922 was the largest ever to witness a Homecoming game in Memorial Stadium. And the Iowans presented the largest visiting delegation in the history of the stadium. Special bleachers were built on the open end of the field and there were seats all around the field on the running track.

It is possible that another record football crowd will pack Memorial Stadium next Saturday afternoon for the engagement between Minnesota and Michigan.

Iowa—		Minnesota—	
Pettit	LE	Fitch	
Walker	LT	Vant Hull	
Tollefson	LG	Kuusisto	
Diehl	C	Bjorklund	
Hawkins	RG	Paschka	
Enrich	RT	Odson	
Maher	RE	Johnson	
Coupee	QB	Plunkett	
Bender	LH	Franck	
Gilleard	RH	Paffrath	
Murphy	FB	Daley	

Score by period:				
Iowa	6	0	0	0-6
Minnesota	0	14	7	13-34

Iowa scoring: Touchdown—Green (sub for Murphy). Minnesota scoring: Touchdowns—Franck 4, Steinbauer (sub for Daley). Points after touchdown—Paschka 3, Steinbauer 1 (placements).

Substitutions: Iowa—Ends, Burkett, Mentzel; tackles, Gable; guards, Luedcke, Penaluna, Curran; quarterbacks, Ankeny; halfbacks, Farmer, Mertes, Youel; fullbacks, Green, Vollenweider, A. John.

Minnesota—Ends, Baumgartner, Ringler, Van Sistine, Bill Gladwin; tackles, Wildung, Lechner, Levy, Lushine; guards, Bob Smith, Pukema, Litman, Straiton, Riley; centers, Flick, Kolliner, Moore, Nolander; quarterbacks, Shearer, Bartelt; halfbacks, Bruce Smith, Mernik, Jamnik; fullbacks, Sweiger, Steinbauer.

## Homecoming Victory

Total first downs: Minnesota 13, Iowa 8. . . . By rushing, Minnesota 12, Iowa 6. . . . By forward pass: Minnesota 1, Iowa 1. . . . By penalty: Minnesota 0, Iowa 1. . . . Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 293, Iowa 149. . . . Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 74, Iowa 21. . . . Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 367, Iowa 170. . . . Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 8, Iowa 20. . . . Forward passes completed: Minnesota 2, Iowa 4. . . . Number of punts: Minnesota 6, Iowa 11. . . . Total yards of punts: Minnesota 228, Iowa 374. . . . Average yards per punt: Minnesota 38, Iowa 34. . . . Number of kickoffs: Minnesota 6, Iowa 2. . . . Average distance in yards: Minnesota 56, Iowa 20.5. . . . Number of penalties: On Minnesota 7, on Iowa 3. . . . Total yards penalized: Minnesota 64, Iowa 35. . . . Fumbles: By Minnesota 4, by Iowa 3. . . . Longest gain by passing was by Franck of Minnesota on a pass from Smith in the second period. . . . Individual gains from rushing: Minnesota—Franck 49 yards in 14 tries; Daley 11 in 4; Paffrath 66 in 11; Smith 29 in 4; Sweiger 44 in 6; Jamnik 19 in 6; Mernik 27 in 7; Shearer 5 in 1; Steinbauer 44 in 5.

## Notes on Alumni Meetings

ALL alumni of the various divisions of the Institute of Technology are invited to attend the dinner of the alumni association of the Institute of Technology in Coffman Memorial Union on the evening of November 8. The officers of the association are Harry E. Gerrish, president, who will preside at the dinner meeting; E. P. Burch, vice president, and Cliff O. Anderson, secretary-treasurer. The executive committee chairmen are Donald Heng, Aeronautics; Winston Close, architecture; Fremont Parkin, chemical engineering; Charles A. Lang, electrical engineering; Russell Backstrom, mechanical engineering, and Walter H. Wheeler, mines and metallurgy.

The speaker will be E. L. Olrich, president of Munsingwear, Inc. The need for a new mechanical engineering building at the University will be discussed.

Some 60 Minnesotans were present at the joint Minnesota-Ohio State dinner at the University Club in Columbus on Friday evening, October 18. Among the speakers on the program were Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Athletic Director Frank McCormick.

The Minnesotans attending the dinner were Mrs. Terrance L. Webster

(Laurel Ellis '23), Terrance L. Webster '27B, George R. Gibson '29, R. E. Tanner '29, Don Lyford '24, R. Graebner '34E, Clare Hawkins Robinson '26, Richard B. Robinson '27E, C. V. Youngquist '27CE, James T. Gow '27ME, Fred B. Dahle '30ME, R. H. Lauderdale '37IT, R. H. Heyer '29ME, Donald W. Scott '38IT, Francis W. Boulger '34ME, Elizabeth P. Sanford '35HE, Arthur L. Sanford '35IT, Donald Timerman '17, and Carl A. Zapffe '33IT, Helen Rask Morgan, E. H. Morgan, James Gow, and F. B. Dahle.

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Milwaukee will hold its regular monthly luncheon on November 8 for the benefit of the Minnesota alumni attending the annual sessions of the Wisconsin Education Association. The meeting place is the Pfister hotel and reservations for the luncheon should be sent to Miss Evelyn Purdy, Washington high school, Milwaukee.

The Minnesota Alumnae Club will hold a one o'clock luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union on Saturday, November 23. Miss Gratia Countryman will speak on the subject "Indexing the News" and Miss Helen Acker will give reviews of current books.

## Coffman Memorial Dedication Address

**WE ARE** met in this formal fashion to take official note of the completion of this beautiful building, a building that will come to be the hearthstone of the University, a place for meeting people, a place where friendships are made. This Coffman Memorial building will come to be precious in the hearts of the students and alumni. This Union will become the spiritual center of Minnesota.

As we look about us, we see on every hand evidence of the skill of the architect, the engineer, and the artist. We marvel at the structure's practicability and beauty. Those of us who are materially minded are somewhat amazed that students, staff, and regents could finance an enterprise of such magnitude. Even a neophyte in such matters must realize that the Union entailed an investment of literally millions of dollars, each dollar representing either the labor or the sacrifice of someone. It is an impressive fact that this represents money drawn not only from dues and gifts but also from taxpayers of this State. Through a Federal grant to the building, taxpayers from every city and state in the nation have contributed a share of the cost. This is a typically American undertaking in that the last is the best. We are told that this is the most complete student building in existence. Minnesota is to be congratulated.

The Coffman Memorial Building is so commanding in its physical aspects, it occupies so large a place on the campus, that it is almost overpowering. There will be some who will see only this physical side of the Union. But as a building only, it would be unworthy of a place on the campus of a great university. Certainly as a building only, it would not merit being called the Coffman Memorial. But it will—it must mean more than this. In order that there may be no doubt of its significance in the life of the University, we come together today formally to dedicate the enterprise to a high purpose, that it may be a contributing factor to the development of an ever finer per-

*Given by W. A. Jessup, President  
of the Carnegie Foundation for  
the Advancement of Teaching  
Dedication, Coffman Memorial Union  
October 25, 1940*

sonality for the Minnesota man and the Minnesota woman.

This building is opened in 1940, but it is not a product of 1940, or even of this decade. This Union is the outcome of visions long cherished; earlier generations of students dreamed of this building. Indeed the plans of which it is the consummation were laid nearly 30 years ago. This structure did not spring into existence as an expression of newly discovered need. It has come into being through years of planning, adjusting, promotion—years during which the friends of the idea, despite all discouragement, have held fast until this hour of triumph when its embodiment of the idea is a reality. All honor to those who have shared in even the smallest part of the enterprise.

In every undertaking there is always someone who has been able to keep the thing alive, someone who could not be cast down by difficulties, postponements, or even temporary failure. These men are our leaders whom we delight to honor. For this reason, the Regents of the University have designated this the Coffman Memorial Union. Nothing could be more fitting. Mr. Coffman dreamed and schemed about this idea during all of his long administration as president of the University. How happy we are that President Ford and his colleagues have been able to carry it to its present state of completion!

A hearthstone is a friendly place. The Coffman Memorial Union will attain its highest purpose as it contributes to the founding of rich and lasting friendship. How fitting it is that the building will bear always the name of one of the friendliest men who ever lived! Lotus Coffman stands out in the history of the Uni-

versity as a great administrative officer, whose educational statesmanship was recognized in the State and throughout our nation, but he might have attained that distinction and still not have been the great personality that he was had it not been for his boundless capacity for friendship. He might have been a great educational statesman and still not have lived in the hearts of his fellowmen. Lotus Coffman was not that kind of man. He had a permanent curiosity and interest in his neighbor. He loved to visit. He loved to argue. He loved to challenge ideas in a spirit of enthusiasm that could never be forgotten. He not only entered into this friendly relationship with his peers as to time and place, but set up shop wherever he happened to be, on the travelled routes of mankind or in the highways and byways, with old or young, high or low.

This Union will afford opportunities for endless discussion or the exploration of ideas by persons whose approaches will be at the utmost variance. How Dr. Coffman would have loved the chance to take part in these pow-wows!

I wish you could have known him as I knew him. Our friendship began while we were school superintendents in Indiana. Presently we were graduate students together. Then we were deans of education together at the Universities of Indiana and Illinois, then at Iowa and Minnesota, then presidents, respectively, at Minnesota and Iowa. We started to pass part of our vacations together nearly thirty years ago. Later, we became summer neighbors on the shore of one of the Minnesota lakes where we spent long, happy days, visiting, arguing, fishing. We travelled together to innumerable professional meetings, on fishing trips, and to foreign shores. I wish you could have known him as a fisherman, tough enough to stand all of the hardships of one day but always ready for the next. As a competitor in camp sports, he was a fighter whose spirit could never down.

A keen student, a critical analyst

of the problems of the time—where could one find such another friend! His entire life was marked by these characteristics, whether in a seminar, on a national platform, on a golf course, or in a faculty meeting, at a meeting of the Board of Regents, or before a legislative assembly.

Lotus Coffman breathed at all times the spirit of democracy. He was democratic in his approach to personal problems as well as to those of society as a whole. More clearly than most men, he saw the significance of freedom of speech and of thought for the welfare and even the existence of the University. In his last annual report he discussed at length these issues of democracy when he said:

In education, as elsewhere, freedom is not a right but a privilege to be earned. The real meaning of freedom will be lost for youth if they are not taught or do not learn the importance of social and personal obligations. Desire for expression must be tempered by a recognition of duty and responsibility. Human lives are enriched and freed only as they share in the larger social values of the world about them. Education will make its largest contribution to a free society only when there is a proper recognition of responsibility. . . . Whether the integrity of democracy can be preserved will depend upon many forces and conditions that lie outside of university circles. One thing, however, is certain: It cannot be preserved if there is infringement of the liberties of our universities. And universities must remember this truth themselves. To the extent that they become special pleaders they cease to be the servants of democracy. . . . The essence of democracy is an enlightened "give and take." . . . There should be a ferment in every university—not political, not social, not religious—but a ferment arising from an inner urge to learn, to interpret, to discover new knowledge. The unrest in a university should be the unrest of scholarship concerned with achievement, with mastery, with understanding, and with wisdom.

Lotus Coffman's vision of his University of Minnesota knew no bounds—great in staff, great in students, a place where human personality might enjoy its finest expression and the human spirit a perfect home.

## Class News

—1884—

Mrs. Annie Lawrence Hoag '84Ex, has gone to spend the winter at her home in Silver Spring, Florida.

—1894—

Mr. T. A. Hoverstad '94Ag, of 1286 Raymond Avenue, St. Paul, visited the Alumni Offices in the new Coffman Memorial Union the other day. He sends greetings to classmates.

—1900—

James A. Wilson '00Ag, agronomist for California State Relief Administration, has been working on a project utilizing agricultural surpluses for the correction of prevalent child malnutrition. Community Gardens have been operated by the State Relief Administration since August, 1938, and have under cultivation in Los Angeles County 1,000 acres of land.

In addition to the production of food stuffs the Community Gardens are doing pioneer work for the Farm Chemurgic movement, i.e., raising seed and test crops for new products now being imported which are necessary to a well-balanced diet.

—1901—

Dr. Danforth C. Cowles '01Md, 66, of Fullerton, California, died August 27, 1940. Dr. Cowles practiced medicine in Minneapolis before going to Fullerton in 1918.

—1903—

Dr. William F. Braasch '03Md, recently visited Cleveland where he addressed a meeting of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America. His subject was "Infection in the Urinary Tract."

—1909—

Judge Fred W. Senn '09L, was elected High Priest of the Minnesota Royal Arch Masons at the state convention of the order held at the Masonic Temple in St. Paul recently. This is the highest state office of the order.

—1912—

Dr. H. E. Michelson '12Md, director of the division of dermatology at the University, lectured at the clinical program sponsored by the Minnesota Medical Alumni Association

held in Eustis Amphitheater of the University Hospitals on Friday, October 25th. The subject of his address was "Dermatologic Clinic."

—1914—

Dr. Frederick A. Willius '14Md, was in Milwaukee recently to address a meeting of the Milwaukee County Medical Society.

—1916—

Dr. '16D, and Mrs. Patrick M. Dunn have a new home at 4621 Townes Circle, Edina, Minnesota.

—1918—

Mr. '18E, and Mrs. F. W. Hotchkiss (Doris Utterback '28), have moved into their new home at 5109 Harriet Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1920—

Several members of the class of 1920 participated on the program of the Minnesota Medical Alumni Association held in Eustis Amphitheater of the University Hospitals on Friday, October 25. Dr. T. J. Kinsella '20Md, spoke on "Bronchiogenic Carcinoma," Dr. L. G. Rigler '20Md, on "Radiologic Clinic," and Dr. Swan Ericson '20Md, of Le Sueur, on the "Doctor in Democracy." Drs. Kinsella and Rigler are both on the faculty of the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Russell W. Morse '20Md, has been installed as president of the Hennepin County Medical Society. The society has its quarters in the Medical Arts building, Minneapolis, opening its year with a total membership of 774, largest in its history.

—1921—

Dr. H. J. Moersch '21Md, delivered lectures in the Assembly Room of the Mayo Foundation on October 11th and 21st. Subjects discussed were "Diseases of the Esophagus," and "Gastroscopy." Dr. Moersch resides at 725 10th Avenue S. W., Rochester.

Dr. '21Md, and Mrs. Erling S. Platou now live at 4700 White Oaks Road, Minneapolis.

Mrs. Fred O. Anderson (Barbara Lee '21N), sends her new address as 654 South Broadway, Stillwater, Minnesota.

—1923—

Mr. '23B, and Mrs. Henry William Larson (Hazel Lodmill '27Ex), announce the birth of a daughter born on Sunday, October 13th. The Larsons have two other children, Elizabeth and Rolf. Their address is 5104 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis. Mrs. Larson was formerly

secretary to Professor Thomas in the English Department and also secretary in the Senior College.

Dr. L. M. Daniel '23Md, secretary for the Hennepin County Medical society, reports a comprehensive program has been set for the year, including scientific meetings and clinics and a broad public health educational program.

—1924—

Alma C. Kurth '24N, of the Parkview Sanatorium, and Birdie Dieken of the Minneapolis General Hospital, gave a dinner on September 6th at the Leamington Hotel in honor of Georgia Nobles '24N, of the Jewish Hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. Other guests were: Mrs. Nellie Hegstad Nosby '24N, Emma Bergman '24N, Lavina Bender Roehlke '24N, Hannah Burggren '34Ed, and Mrs. Emma Fischer.

—1925—

Alpha Boyer '25N, 780 Howard Avenue, New Haven, Connecticut, visited in Minneapolis this summer.

Mrs. E. W. Harding (Helen C. Hoverstad '25Ag), of 3721 Northeast 35th Avenue, Portland, Oregon, conceived the idea which went to make the cover design which appeared on the October 12th issue of the "Saturday Evening Post." It is most unusual and colorful in that it shows the license plates of the various states. Mrs. Harding received a 5 year subscription to the Post for sending in her suggestion. Mr. E. W. Harding '24B, is in charge of YMCA work in the West. He is secretary for the Minnesota Alumni Club in Portland, Oregon.

Esther M. Thompson '25N, sends best wishes from 319 Hemlock, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The address of Elsa Simonson '25N, is Box 735, Salmon, Idaho.

—1926—

Alois W. Graf '26E, formerly of the General Electric Company, patent department, announced the opening of his office for the practice of law in patents, trade-marks, and copyrights at 2165 West Eleventh Avenue, Gary, Indiana, on September 23rd.

Dr. '26Md, and Mrs. Ernest Meland have their residence at 4617 Townes Circle, White Oaks, Minneapolis.

Ruth Standard '26N, graduated from the School of Medicine of The College of Medical Evangelists in Loma Linda, California, June 1940.

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Kettunen (Freia

Terava '26N), and daughter live at 2245 Market Street, San Diego, California.

Miss Birdella M. Ross '26Ed, Minneapolis, was elected president of the state chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, national honorary society for women in education, at the recent convention in Duluth.

—1927—

Dr. and Mrs. Lawrence M. Larson moved into their new home at 4700 Townes Road, White Oaks, during August. Dr. Larson '27Md, practices in Minneapolis.

Dr. Paul A. Wilken '27Md, Minneapolis surgeon, and Mrs. Wilken live at 4717 Townes Road, White Oaks, Minneapolis.

—1928—

Mrs. A. Herbert Nelson (Denise Carr '28Ed), president of the group, gave a report on the activities at the National Biennial Convention of Phi Mu, which met at Glacier National Park in July.

Miriam Christoph '28N, recently resigned from her position as director of the Hennepin County Public Health Nursing Service to become associated with the Kern General Hospital, Bakersfield, California.

Ellen A. Michelson '28N, is located at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Minnesota.

A summer wedding was that of Frances E. Larsen '28N, and R. C. Shelley. The couple reside at 707 Fifth Street Southeast, Minneapolis.

—1929—

Richard W. Mickelsen '29B, has been transferred to the Minneapolis sales division of Proctor and Gamble Company. His address is 2420 Clinton Avenue, Minneapolis.

Dr. Charles H. Slocumb '29Md, addressed a meeting of the Blue Earth County Medical Society in Mankato, September 28. His subject was "The Treatment of Arthritis."

—1930—

Bruce Strain '30ChE, is on the staff of Proctor and Gamble Company in Cincinnati. His work is in process development in soap. His residence is at 208 Pendery Avenue, Wyoming, Ohio.

Hazel Bonde '30N, of the Kapiolani Hospital in Honolulu, visited in Minnesota this summer.

Captain Paul E. Arneson '30B, and Mrs. Arneson, have been transferred to Fort Snelling to handle the processing of conscripts under the new federal ruling. Captain Arneson has been commander of Company

718 CCC at Big Fort, Minnesota.

Marcella Seemann '30N, is School Nurse at Teachers College, Madison, South Dakota.

Mr. and Mrs. John Lukken (Ellen Buene '30N), spent the summer in Minneapolis, where Mr. Lukken attended summer school at the University of Minnesota. They live at 1403 South Lincoln Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Kenna Wynia Krause '30N, lives at 2730 Hayes Street Northeast, Minneapolis.

Mrs. Eldon L. Luger (LaVern Hein '30N), resides at 4137 Harriet Avenue, Minneapolis.

October 28th the Elmer L. Curtis's celebrated their first wedding anniversary. Mr. and Mrs. Curtis (Alberta Clark '30N), reside at 414 Ontario Street Southeast, Minneapolis.

Helen E. Walsh '30N, and John Garing were married July 25th. Their residence is at 690 South Wilder Avenue, St. Paul.

—1931—

Mrs. Earl Thayer (Alice I. Jacobson '31N), lives at 555 Manomin Street, St. Paul.

Sylvia Povlovich '31N, is on the Abbott Hospital staff in Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl A. Akre's (Evelyn Wendland '31N), live at Nisswa, Minnesota.

Miss Johanna Collins '31B, of 825 Second Street Northeast, Minneapolis; Mrs. James McGreaver, 234 North Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul; and Mrs. O. E. Walker, 4307 Blaisdell Avenue, Minneapolis, were hostesses to Phi Mu alumnae of the Twin Cities on October 16th. The group met for dinner in the Coffman Memorial Union on the Campus.

Marguerite Brobakken '31N, is taking a post-graduate course in Surgery at New York Hospital in New York City. Mail will reach her at 1320 York Avenue.

—1932—

Jean W. Taylor '32N, is superintendent of nurses at Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis.

Frank K. Johnson '32P, recently transferred from Cleveland, Ohio, to San Francisco, California office of the Schering Corporation. His residence is at 637 Beacon Street, Oakland. He would like to hear from Alumni in the Bay Area. Call Highgate 7207.

—1933—

Mr. R. C. Brinker '33Gr, and Mrs. Brinker (Ruth Thomas '30N),

are on a year's leave of absence from the University of Hawaii in Honolulu. Professor Brinker will be on the staff of the Engineering School of the University. They are residing at 515 Delaware Street Southeast, Minneapolis.

On Friday, October 18, Dr. H. W. Schmidt '33Md, delivered a lecture, "Diseases of the Bronchi," at 7:30 p.m. in the Assembly Room of the Mayo Foundation at Rochester.

August 3rd was the date of Betty R. Johnson '33N, and Jonathan Woodman's marriage. The Johnson's make their home at Paw Paw, Michigan.

—1934—

November 16th is the date chosen by Miss Prudence Maxine Jones '40Ed, for her marriage to John J. Corneveaux '34. Both are from Mankato. Miss Jones is a member of Delta Gamma sorority and Mr. Corneveaux a member of Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Hoberock (Teresa Gornik '34N), and son, Larry live in Wichita, Kansas. They were summer visitors in Minneapolis.

Marian W. Sedin '34Ch, '40PhD, and Albert H. Bushey '32 (Wittenberg College), '40PhD, were married this past June. Mr. Bushey is employed by the Aluminum Company of New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford E. Streed (Mildred Weld '34N), are living at 4001 Lakeland, Robbinsdale, Minnesota.

—1935—

Mary Stamp Sauerbry '35N, 1819 Marshall Avenue, St. Paul, is doing private duty.

Eloise Odegard '35N, is working in the Out-Patient Department at the University Hospital. She is attending the University this year.

Dr. and Mrs. Ira L. Howell (Jeanette Weber '35N), live at 121 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, New York.

—1936—

Mr. and Mrs. Owen C. Dickson (Ruth Heyne '36N), of San Francisco, California, have a son, David, three months old.

The marriage of Miss Katherine E. Sandven, of Paynesville, to Mr. James E. Dugan '36, '40Gr, of 215 Harvard Street Southeast, Minneapolis, took place recently at the home of the bride's parents. Mr.



Present at the Dental Homecoming luncheon were, left to right, Dr. George W. Lundberg '23D, St. Paul; Dr. W. I. Jackson '37D, Winnipeg; Dr. Bert Oja '36D, Winnipeg, and Dr. Charles Peterka '26D, Minneapolis.

Dugan is a member of Phi Beta Kappa society. He is an instructor in the School of Business at the University. Mrs. Dugan was graduated from Iowa State college at Ames.

Mail will reach Nora Muus '36N, at 121 East 60th Street, New York City. Miss Muus is doing office nursing.

Willa Irwin '40Gr, and Cyrus Guss '36Ch, '40PhD, were married in August. Mr. Guss is employed by the Dow Chemical Company of Midland, Michigan.

Lilyan Glasrud '36N, is a private duty nurse in St. Paul. She lives at 168 Summit Avenue.

Marion E. Peterson '36Ed, has a position in the nursery school at the University of Minnesota.

The wedding of Marion D. McCulloch '36, '38L, and Clayton Marshall Hurley '38AL, '39L, will take place on November 1st at the Hennepin Avenue Methodist church at 8 p.m. Miss McCulloch is a member of Delta Gamma sorority and Kappa Beta Pi legal sorority. Mr. Hurley belongs to Delta Theta Phi law fraternity. Both Miss McCulloch and Mr. Hurley have been admitted to the Minnesota bar.

Esther Van Sickle '36Ed, and Mr. Bert Talsness '36, '37Ed, were married in Garden City on June 20th. Mrs. Talsness is a member of Eta Sigma Upsilon, and Mr. Talsness of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, and Lambda Alpha Psi. The

couple are making their home in International Falls, where the groom is employed by the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company.

The John Botterell family (Barbara Gage '36N), reside at 271 Beaverbrook Street, Winnipeg, Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bigelow are at home in Salida, Colorado. Mrs. Bigelow is the former R. Sylvia Gunderson '36N.

—1937—

Esther M. Barrett '39N, and William W. Kraskin '37P, have been married since August 23, 1940. Their home is at 1401 Park Avenue, Minneapolis.

The E. F. Matthes family (Elizabeth W. Scott '37N), live at Excelsior, Minnesota.

Vivian Harrison '37N, is school nurse at Coleraine, Minnesota.

Dr. '37Md, and Mrs. Grant F. Hartnagel (Elizabeth Eyrich '32N), are living at 1640 West Adams Street, Chicago, where Dr. Hartnagel is specializing in obstetrics. Mrs. Hartnagel is on the staff of the Cook County Hospital.

—1938—

Caroline Woodman '38, '40Gr, has been appointed director of the Seton Hy Clubs, groups of girls from high schools and junior high schools throughout Minneapolis. Miss Woodman lives at 2131 East Lake Street, Minneapolis.

# **INDIAN SUMMER**

No lovelier season than this . . . the last few weeks before winter comes.

***But*** is the wood piled?  
are the Storm Windows ready?  
is the Winter Wear mended?

## ***In Short***

have you made full preparations for the strenuous days ahead? This HAS to be done annually, monthly, daily . . . for that peace of mind that makes life worth living.

---

## ***Insurance***

**Plays an Important Part in  
Your Preparations!**

**The MINNESOTA MUTUAL  
LIFE INSURANCE CO.**

Saint Paul, Minnesota



*Home of the School of Dentistry*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 40

November 9, 1940

Number 9

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

# **A New Approach to an old Problem**

may suggest a solution that will increase your sales and profits . . . New slants, progressive ideas and the ability and willingness to pinch hit when necessary are some of the many reasons why a host of advertising and printing buyers come to us for real printing service . . . We would like an opportunity to demonstrate that service to you.

**Just Call Br. 2236**

**The Independent Press, Inc.**

419 South Third St.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Publications - Catalogs - Direct Mail Advertising - General Printing



# SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ Scheduled to be a discussion topic at the annual dinner of the Alumni Association of the Institute of Technology this week in Coffman Memorial Union was the need of a new building to house the departments of mechanical and aeronautical engineering. The national defense program with the growing demand for highly trained men in all engineering branches has served to emphasize the necessity of additional facilities for these two technical departments. It has not required an emergency however to show up the inadequacy of the quarters occupied by the mechanicals and the aeronautical. As long as 20 years ago the mechanical engineers were making their bid for a new building but they have continued to be at home in the old red brick structure bordered on three sides by the Administration building, Northrop Memorial auditorium and Pillsbury Hall. The building which has seemed out of place in such architectural surroundings has been made conspicuous by this fact as well as by its ancient appearance and its smokestack. Now in its forty-second year of service to the University, it is not the type of building to take on an air of dignity and stability with age. Its stability has been questioned for many years. To those who would point out that the structure is still fairly intact although first listed as being nearly obsolete 20 years ago the mechanicals refer the oft-recited case of the One Hoss Shay.

◆ The number of students enrolled in mechanical engineering has increased from 170 in 1934 to 434 in the school year 1939 - 40 and the department consequently has been handicapped by the lack of laboratory and classroom space. The rooms are poorly lighted and ventilated and the whole structure has been condemned as a fire hazard. The importance of mechanical engineers in the industrial life of the state is pointed out in the fact that in recent years as high as 95 per cent of the

graduating class has been employed soon after commencement and that the employment figure has not been below 80 per cent in the past five years. Architectural plans for a new \$750,000 building have been completed in the hope that the state legislature will give consideration to need of an appropriation for its construction.

◆ The mechanical engineering students at their own expense have published a pamphlet on the matter, entitled "Mechanical Engineering Education and Minnesota." In the foreword they declare: "We, the student body of the mechanical engineering department of the University of Minnesota, have prepared this publication and raised the funds to cover its cost because we believe: That the mechanical engineer should be adequately taught to maintain the present industries of Minnesota at the utmost efficiency. . . . That the mechanical engineer should be enabled to do the research that will develop new and profitable industries in the state. . . . And that the present mechanical engineering building is woefully inadequate for the proper teaching and the research that is necessary for the promotion of industry in the state."

◆ The aeronautical engineering department would like very much to have a part of the new building. This technical division which started out with one classroom in the Main engineering building was moved to the Armory when its rapid growth called for more classroom and laboratory space. This week, Professor John D. Akerman, head of the department, in listing the needs of his division pointed out that the enrollment had increased from 187 students in 1934 to 555 this year. The old varsity swimming pool room in the Armory is now the aeronautical engineering laboratory. In spite of the cramped quarters and lack of proper laboratory facilities, Minnesota's department of aeronautical engineering is recognized as a leader in this field of technical training.

## Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association  
of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

*Editor and Business Manager*

NELL JONK '34, *Editorial Assistant*

### OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L.....*President*

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md.....*Vice-President*

ARNULF UELAND '17.....*Treasurer*

E. B. PIERCE '04.....*Executive Secretary*

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27.....*Assist. Exec. Secy.*

**Vol. 40**

**Nov. 9, 1940**

**No. 9**

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union. Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and subscription, \$50. . . . Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National advertising representative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

# A Pioneer

## AT 105 YEARS OF AGE



ALTHOUGH this Company is a pioneer in its field . . . operating under the first charter ever granted a mutual life insurance company in America . . . it has never rested on the laurels of its antiquity.

Instead, it has always been a leader in providing insurance flexible enough for *any* need . . . has earnestly broadened its policy contract and service in order to cope with the endless changes that have taken place during the century since this Company was founded.

New England Mutual began business with assets of \$50,000. These assets have increased ten-thousand-fold to the present total of \$500,000,000.

Its insurance in force, exceeding one and one-half *billions* of dollars, is 30% greater than at the end of 1929.

It has paid dividends to policyholders, who include many thousands of college men and women, without interruption since the year of its organization.

It has withstood every vicissitude of American life . . . has come through four wars and seven major depressions with greater strength and greater prestige.

Progressive, always typifying the highest ideals of stewardship, this pioneer mutual Company will continue to provide distinctive insurance protection to further generations of Americans.

## NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY of BOSTON

George Willard Smith, *President* • Agencies in Principal Cities Coast to Coast

★ THE FIRST MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY CHARTERED IN AMERICA ★

## Notes

### Anniversary

When the University Baptist church celebrated its ninetieth anniversary this week the guest of honor at the reception in the church parlors was Mrs. Matilda Campbell Wilkin '77. Mrs. Wilkin who has been a member of the church for 70 years had the honor of cutting the birthday cake. Mrs. Wilkin, born in Harrington, Maine in 1846, was a member of the faculty of the University from 1877 to 1911.

### Correspondence

Students taking work by correspondence at the University of Minnesota reached a new high in numbers during the past year when there were 2,290 new registrations for courses, according to Algernon H. Speer, director. Of the total 1,306 were in Minnesota and the rest scattered throughout most of the states of the Union and in Canada, Canal Zone, Hawaii, South America, the Philippine Islands and the West Indies.

Approximately 100 lessons per working day are received from students by the department and corrected by the 89 members of the University of Minnesota faculty who give part of their time to correspondence courses. Each course is normally corrected by the professor who wrote it. The annual total of lessons corrected last year reached 28,684.

Most popular subjects, Mr. Speer said, are English, with 349 registrations, business and economics, with 235, sociology with 179, education courses with 122 and courses in psychology 115.

The correspondence department also handles several courses in health propaganda, one of them a free course in maternal and child hygiene, prepared by the Minnesota department of health, and two of them courses in the Institute of Child Welfare. The latter, formerly free, now carry a nominal charge because outside support formerly available has run out. At one time these two courses, Child Care and Training and The Adolescent Child and Adolescence had 6,300 enrollments.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 9, 1940

NUMBER 9

## November Review

**F**UNDS totalling \$530,970 have been made available to the University this coming year for various research projects by the Works Projects Administration of the federal government. All departments of the University are assisted in their research programs through this grant. Being conducted at the present time are 17 projects in social science, political science, education and psychology, 21 in engineering and 33 in medical science.

### Building

The next building to be constructed by the University will be the Field Corps building on the Farm campus. At a meeting last week the Board of Regents awarded the contract totalling \$346,262 for the new building to the Standard Construction Company of Minneapolis. Several changes in the original plans for the structure had to be made to bring construction costs within the legislative appropriation of \$350,000.

The Board voted to include in all future University building contracts the statement that "price and quality being equal, Minnesota products are to be given preference."

### Law Course

The Law School of the University of Minnesota is continuing a three-year law course for students who enter it with a bachelor's degree. Dean Everett Fraser stated recently, the faculty having voted to postpone immediate operation of a rule adopted two years ago whereby all students would have to take four years of law after getting the academic degree.

Dean Fraser's statement was as follows:

"In view of the delay in entering professional life that will be involved in the selective service act, the University of Minnesota Law School will postpone operation of its rule requiring four years of law school study for students who have a bachelor's degree when they enter the Law School, and will continue the three year course for them.

"The four year requirement first became effective with respect to the present third year class, but those who had a bachelor of arts or equivalent degree when they entered the Law School may be candidates for graduation at the close of this year. For students who do not have a degree when they enter, the law course will continue to be four years."

### Hospital Unit

Completion of the organization of U. S. General Hospital 26, a University of Minnesota unit, has been announced by Dr. Harold S. Diehl, dean of the medical sciences, who was entrusted with forming it by the surgeon general of the United States Army. The hospital unit, able to care for 1,000 patients, will be inactive unless the country becomes involved in war. In case of war the surgeon general may send it anywhere he chooses.

Commissioned personnel and the administrative and professional positions will number 73 and there will be 120 nurses and 500 non-commissioned officers and enlisted men.

Dr. James S. McCartney, associate professor of pathology will be the commanding officer of the unit and under him will be the following chiefs of service: Medical service, Dr. J. B. Carey; surgical service, Dr. L. Hayes Fowler; orthopedic service (in surgery) Dr. Edward T. Evans;

eye, ear, nose and throat, Dr. Thomas J. Edwards; laboratory service, Dr. Gerald T. Evans; X-ray service, Dr. Walter Ude; dental service, Dr. Earle W. Nelson.

All are members of the staff of the University of Minnesota Medical School or School of Dentistry.

### New Commander

Designation of Commander B. H. Colyear as the new professor of naval science and tactics at the University of Minnesota has been received from Washington and he has assumed command of the unit. Commander Colyear was recently assigned to Minnesota as executive officer and was advanced to commandant following transfer of Captain Frank H. Kelley to Marquette. Enrollment of freshman students in the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps at Minnesota now comes to 110 with 60 men in the sophomore group. Addition to the staff of Lt. E. E. Pettee has brought the Naval ROTC back to full strength.

### Publishing Leaders

Howard Haycraft '28, has been elected vice president of the H. W. Wilson Company of New York City succeeding another Minnesotan, Warren C. Rowell '88. Mr. Rowell retired from active service with the company after 37 years of continuous service. On the staff of this firm which was founded and is headed by Halsey W. Wilson '90, who for many years operated a book store on the campus of the University, are several other Minnesotans. The secretary of the company is Edith M. Phelps '07, while Marian E. Potter '97, is a member of the board of directors.

## Alumni Group Meetings

**M**INNESOTA graduates will take part in the annual Round-up of alumni of the Big Ten Schools in Washington, D. C., on Saturday, November 16. The event will be held at the Chevy Chase Women's Club on Connecticut Avenue in Maryland. There will be dancing from 9 to 12:30, and Minnesotans may secure tickets, which are \$1.25, from O. A. Negaard, executive office of the President, room 492, State Department Building, telephone District 2370, extension 218; or from Miss Helen Selvig, Administration Building, department of agriculture, room 404, telephone Republic 4142, extension 4613, home phone District 5642; or from Mr. Clifford Stephens, residence 5269 Nebraska Avenue Northwest, telephone Emerson 2873.

On this occasion the Minnesotans in attendance will make plans for the annual meeting of the Minnesota Alumni Club in Washington and the nominating committee will be appointed to select a list of candidates to head the Club during the coming year, Alden A. Potter '09Ag, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club, R. F. D. 3, Bethesda, Maryland, announced.

### Chicago

Members of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago met with Northwestern alumni at a luncheon at the Bismarck Hotel on Friday, November 1. Present from the campus was Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Other scheduled speakers were Coach Lynn Waldorf and James Kearns of the Chicago Daily News. Eugene Lysen '18, secretary of the Minnesota group, assisted with the plans for the occasion.

### Wisconsin

The Minnesota Alumni Club of the Fox River Valley in Wisconsin has announced a meeting to be held on Saturday, November 16 at the Conway Hotel in Appleton. The Minnesotans will gather at the hotel in the afternoon to listen to the broadcast of the Minnesota-Purdue game and the dinner and program will be held

at six o'clock. All Minnesotans in the area are cordially invited to attend. The program chairman is Dr. S. F. Darling. In completing the plans he is being assisted by Mrs. E. W. Nelson and Manley Lee, the president of the organization.

### Mayo Foundation

The 22nd annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research was held in Rochester on October 23, 24 and 25. The scientific program included a series of clinics and lectures. The new officers of the Association elected at the business meeting are as follows: president, Dr. P. P. Vinson of Richmond, Virginia; first vice-president, Dr. W. H. Long 12Md, of Fargo; second vice-president, Dr. J. M. Blackford of Seattle; secretary, Dr. E. L. Meland '26Md, of Minneapolis; and associate secretary and treasurer, Dr. D. M. Masson of Rochester.

### Philadelphia

The Minnesota Club of Philadelphia which is primarily an alumni organization, but which welcomes as members all who have an interest in the University of Minnesota, held its election of officers at a meeting on October 20. The meeting was held at the country place of Dr. N. A. Michels at Hatfield. The unique fea-

ture of the interesting old Pennsylvania-style farm house was the center kitchen in which the guests enjoyed their supper and held their business meeting.

Elected president was John M. Hoffman who has been one of the most active members of the club since its organization. His address is R. D. 1, Journey's End Farm, Coatesville, Pennsylvania. The secretary-treasurer is Miss Alice Palo, 2037 North Broad Street, Philadelphia.

Among those present at the meeting were Dr. Nina Anderson, Dr. Dean Collins, Mrs. Mabel W. Findley, Dr. Esther M. Greisheimer, Mr. and Mrs. John Grisdale, Dr. and Mrs. Robert Hamilton, Dr. and Mrs. Victor G. Haury, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh M. Hutton, Dr. Grace Medes, Dr. N. A. Michels, Alice Palo, Gladys Poole, Margaret Rarig, Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Ridges, Dr. and Mrs. Redding Rufe, Dr. and Mrs. Earl Wood, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Williams and Nona Yochem.

### Notable Career

Amor F. Keene '04M, died at his home in New York September 19, 1940. Mr. Keene was one of the most distinguished graduates of the School of Mines, having achieved world wide fame as a mining engineer. He was a member of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Engineers; Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of London; Mining and Metallurgical Society of America; and American Geophysical Union. He always retained his interest in the School of Mines and was the largest contributor to the school "Bluebook" fund. He had practiced his profession in Mexico, Peru, India, Africa and lived for many years in England where he was associated with Herbert C. Hoover. He was consulting engineer for Consolidated Goldfields of South Africa, a director of Burma Corporation, and numerous other American and English mining corporations. A member of the American Relief Commission in London during the World War he was in charge of finances. From September, 1918 to February, 1919 he was a member of the commission headed by Colonel House, making a survey of the mineral resources of the world. He married Muriel Carmody of New York in 1905 and is survived by his wife and one son.

### M CLUB STAG

The annual M Club Stag will be held on the evening of November 15, the night before the Minnesota-Purdue game in Memorial Union. On the program will be members of the athletic departments of the two schools. The current officers of the M Club are Judge Paul Carroll '18, president; Douglas Roos '22, vice president; Bill Bloedel '36, secretary, and Carroll Geddes '29, treasurer. The directors are Julius Perl, George MacKinnon, Wells Wright, Vernal LeVoor, L. A. Page, Dr. Larry Doyle, George Finlayson, Stuart Cornell, Lawrence Johnson, Sam Campbell, Melvin Cooley and Dr. Ray R. Henry.

# ★ The Reviewing Stand ★

## Cochair Leaders

THREE teams coached by Minnetotans are now ranked among the 10 leading teams of the nation at the moment. Near the top of course is Minnesota with a former Gopher captain, Bernie Bierman, as the teacher and with a flock of alumni assistants headed by Bert Baston and Dr. George Hauser. The Michigan coaching staff includes a former Minnesota head coach, Fritz Crisler, and two Minnesota all-Americans, Clarence Munn and Earl Martineau. The "miracle coach" of the year is another former Minnesota player, Clark Shaughnessy, whose Stanford team now leads the parade in the Pacific coast area. Coaching the Stanford line is another Minnesotan, Phil Bengtson.

## Family

The fourth generation of the Klemmer family is now engaged in the management of the Faribault Woolen Mill Company of Faribault. F. H. Klemmer '01E, has been president of the firm for many years and has just completed and presented before the Rice County Historical Society a history of the Company which was founded in 1865 by his grandfather. His son, Robert Klemmer '32Ex, represents the fourth generation of the family to be connected with the company. The latter left the University in 1930 to attend the Philadelphia Textile School in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. A daughter, Elizabeth Klemmer '37, is employed in the commercial department of the Chicago South Side Telephone Office.

## Former Dean Dies

William Reynolds Vance, who was dean of the Law School at Minnesota from 1912 to 1920, died at his home in New Haven, Connecticut on October 23. He was born in Middletown, Kentucky, in 1870. He received his B. A., Ph.D., and law degrees from Washington and Lee University and he was the recipient of an honorary degree from Yale.

Before coming to Minnesota he was professor of law and dean of the law faculty at Washington and Lee

University, 1899 to 1903; dean of the Law School of Columbia University in New York, 1905 to 1910, and professor of law at Yale University, 1910 to 1912. He was secretary of the association of American law schools from 1906 to 1910 and president of the association in 1910. In 1918 and 1919 he served as general counsel for the bureau of war risk insurance and he was noted as an authority on insurance law. He left Minnesota to return to the faculty of the Yale Law School.

Dr. Vance was the author and editor of numerous legal works and was author of "Slavery in Kentucky."

## Short Short Stories

A visitor in the alumni office this week was Dr. R. P. Hargreaves '31Md, who is in government service in the Canal Zone. This is his second visit in Minnesota since going to the Canal Zone following his graduation. There are several Minnesota doctors down there including E. L. Kehoe '32Md, W. J. L. Porcher '33, G. J. Van Beeck '22 and G. M. Stevenson '28. . . . Another campus visitor this past week was James B. Irsfeld of Los Angeles, California, who was a half-back on the Minnesota teams of 1902, 1903 and 1905. For several years he was city engineer of Hollywood but is now practicing law in Los Angeles. . . . George Gibson '28, '33Ph.D., who was captain of the Gopher football team in 1928, has become a member of the geology department at Ohio State University. In August he returned to this country from Egypt where for nearly two years he had been making geological studies for the Socony Vacuum Oil Company. He was scheduled to go to Venezuela but decided to remain in the United States until the inter-



HARRY E. GERRISH '04E

Mr. Gerrish presided at the annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the Institute of Technology in Coffman Memorial Union this week.

national situation becomes more stable. . . . Harry A. Grow '03E, is assistant chief engineer of the Bethlehem Steel Company and lives in La Grange, Illinois.

## College President

Dr. Lyman E. Jackson, who received his Doctor of Philosophy degree from Minnesota in 1931, has been elected president of the South Dakota State College at Brookings. Dr. Jackson is now a Junior Dean at Ohio State University. While working on his doctorate he held an assistantship on the Farm Campus.

Dr. Jackson will assume his new duties at South Dakota State College on January 1, 1941.

South Dakota State offers work not only in agriculture and engineering, but also in pharmacy, home economics, and liberal arts. It was established in 1881.

From 1929 to 1935 Dr. Jackson was a faculty member in Ohio State's department of agricultural education. He then resigned to accept an appointment with the division of information of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Washington. The following year, 1936, he was invited to return to Ohio State as Junior Dean of the college of agriculture.

Dr. Jackson has written extensively on agricultural subjects, co-authoring two texts, "Crop Management and Soil Conservation" and "Livestock Management."

## BIG TEN STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Pts.	OPP
Minnesota	3	0	60	25
Michigan	1	0	28	0
Northwestern	3	1	65	30
Ohio State	2	2	48	39
Wisconsin	2	2	46	76
Indiana	1	2	23	47
Purdue	1	2	48	37
Iowa	1	3	48	67
Illinois	0	2	6	41

## Women

A college unit of the League of Women Voters has been organized at the University and Mary Sue Zelle '41, of Minneapolis, has been elected temporary president. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. (Lillian Nippert) Edgar F. Zelle, both of whom are members of the class of 1913. Mr. Zelle is past president of the General Alumni Association and continues to be active in the association as a member of the Board of Directors.

Other officers of the unit are Virginia Riley '43, St. Cloud, vice president; Alice Green '42Ag, Rochester, secretary; and Jean Swain '42, Minneapolis, treasurer. Asher N. Christensen '24, assistant professor of political science, is faculty adviser of the unit.

A meeting was held Tuesday, October 22, at which Mrs. A. B. Anderson, St. Paul, and Mrs. John S. Bauman (Dorothy M. Shrader '24), Minneapolis, both members of the Minnesota league, spoke.

### Notes

A dinner was given for Mrs. Ruth Bryan Owen Rohde, former United States minister to Denmark and daughter of William Jennings Bryan, at the Delta Gamma house, October 23rd. Mrs. Harold Everts, a school friend of Mrs. Rohde's, presented Mrs. Rohde to alumnae. Martha Jane Anderson '41, presented her to actives. Mrs. Harold Everts was in charge. . . . Miss Helen Curtis '40, was on the hostess committee for the Delta Gamma dessert bridge party given Friday, October 25th. The party was given as a benefit for the Delta Gamma project for aiding the blind. . . . Gamma Phi Beta chapter of the University of Minnesota entertained Mrs. Russell Sands of Fargo, North Dakota, who is a province director of the sorority, at a tea October 22nd. House mothers, chapter presidents of all the sororities on campus, Gamma Phi Beta alumnae and the Gamma Phi Mother's club were invited.

The active chapter entertained the alumnae chapter of Gamma Phi Beta at an open house following the Homecoming football game, Saturday, October 26. . . . Active and



Mary Louise Roll '39B, is chairman of the committee which is in charge of the organization of a Junior unit of the Minnesota Alumnae Club. In the picture above are the members who attended the first meeting of the committee in Coffman Memorial union on November 2. Front row, left to right, Miss Roll, Madeline Murphy '41, and Mrs. L. G. Fassett, Jr. (Irene Tollen '29). Back row, left to right, Dorothy Plain '37, Carolyn Anderson '39B, and Agnes Aga '35Ed. The group met with Mrs. Leo Fink, president of the Alumnae Club to discuss plans of organization.

alumnae members of Kappa Delta sorority celebrated Founder's Day with a banquet on Wednesday, October 23, at the Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis. Mrs. Harold Krinkie of St. Paul, social chairman of the alumnae association, was in charge of the arrangements.

### Scholarship

For the third successive year, Gamma Omicron Beta heads the academic sorority scholarship list.

But with a 1.537 average, Gamma Omicron Beta is only .019 ahead of Alpha Kappa Alpha's 1.518. In third place in Delta Gamma with a 1.510 average.

The academic sorority average of 1.338 is the highest since 1932. Although slightly below the 1.383 average for all University women, it is higher than the general average of all students.

Following is the complete tabulation of academic sorority ratings for 1939-40:

	Average
Gamma Omicron Beta	1.537
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1.518
Delta Gamma	1.510
Alpha Omicron Pi	1.489

Kappa Kappa Gamma	1.435
Kappa Alpha Theta	1.427
Chi Omega	1.425
Alpha Epsilon Phi	1.411
Gamma Phi Beta	1.397
Alpha Chi Omega	1.374
Sigma Delta Tau	1.354
Sigma Kappa	1.345
Kappa Delta	1.335
Delta Zeta	1.326
Delta Delta Delta	1.322
Zeta Tau Alpha	1.306
Pi Beta Phi	1.304
Alpha Phi	1.198
Alpha Gamma Delta	1.176
Alpha Delta Pi	1.151
Alpha Xi Delta	1.112
Phi Omega Pi	.978
Sorority average	1.338
General average for all academic sorority women	1.538
General average for all women	1.383
General average for all students	1.308

### YWCA

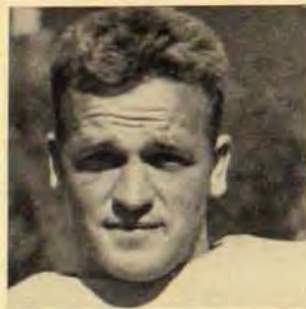
One of the oldest women's organizations on the University of Minnesota campus, the YWCA recently celebrated its 50th anniversary. Ending the week of celebration was a special Golden Anniversary tea in the Terrace Lounge of the new Coffman Memorial Union. More than 500 persons helped the YWCA observe its famous birthday.



SWEIGER



PASCHKA



KUUSISTO



ODSON

## Gophers Win Game at Evanston

**T**HE Gophers this season now have evened matters with the four teams that scored victories over Minnesota during the 1939 campaign on the gridiron. First there was Nebraska, then the three Big Ten teams, Ohio State, Iowa and Northwestern. At the beginning of the current season Minnesota was regarded as the dark horse entry in the Big Ten race and the commentators in general were at somewhat of a loss as to the place which should be assigned the Bernie Bierman brigade.

Playing one of the toughest schedules that could be imagined the Gophers have moved along from victory to victory to a high national rating. Washington and Nebraska have lived up to pre-season predictions of greatness by winning all their games in their own conferences after losing their openers to Minnesota. The Gophers have been scheduled to play all the leaders in the Big Ten, Michigan, Northwestern and Ohio State and the final two opponents on the list, Purdue and Wisconsin, have shown signs of moving into the select group.

Saturday afternoon a capacity crowd of 48,000 spectators saw a Minnesota team score its first victory at Evanston since 1929. The sensational Gopher winning streak of 21 straight games was snapped in Dyche stadium in 1936 and the Minnesotans lost another close one to the Wildcats in their home lair in 1938. It was mighty close this year with each team scoring two touchdowns but the one successful kick for the extra point by Joe Mernik kept Minnesota on the list of undefeated and untied teams. The score: Minnesota 13, Northwestern 12.

The two teams fought on fairly even terms Saturday but the brilliant work of George Franck, Bruce Smith and Bob Sweiger in advancing the ball together with the assistance of their backfield mates and the men of the forward wall gave the Gophers an edge in the contest. Bob Sweiger had one of his best days at fullback while Franck and Smith were playing their usual outstanding games. Bill Kuusisto, senior guard, also turned in one of the finest games of his career as a Gopher and the other guards who saw service, Gordon Paschka, Bob Smith and Helge Pukema, played strong games.

Dick Wildung, sophomore tackle, was one of the line stars of the day and he with his mates in the tackle spots, Urban Odson, Fred Vant Hull and Ed Lechner, carried heavy responsibilities in stopping the power and speed of the Wildcat backfield. Co-captain Bob Bjorklund, Bobby Paffrath, Bob Sweiger, Warren Plunkett and Bill Daley backed up the line to assist in the sidetracking of Purple thrusters.

Co-captain Bill Johnson caught a pass to put the Gophers in position to rush across their second touchdown while the other starter at end, Bob Fitch, continued his strong defensive play and they had the effective assistance of Judd Ringer, Bill Baumgartner and Joe Hirscher.

The Wildcats scored first in the opening period. With the ball on Minnesota's 43 yard line, Hahnstein tossed a pass to Chambers who got past the Gopher defenders and hiked across the goal line. The kick for the extra point was wide.

Bob Fitch took the kickoff following the score and returned the ball

from his own 28 yard line to the 39. Then with Smith, Franck, Sweiger and Paffrath taking turns at carrying the ball the Gophers marched 61 yards down the field for a touchdown. Fourth down plays were required to make the necessary yardage on three occasions to keep the drive moving forward but each time the Minnesotans had the play that turned the trick and Bob Sweiger finally plunged across from the two-yard line. In staging this march the Gophers used a variety of plays backed by sheer power.

The first of the series of first downs on the march came as the result of a lateral pass play with Smith tossing the ball to Sweiger. On the six-yard line it was fourth down and three to go when Franck slashed through to the two-yard line. Following the touchdown by Sweiger the placekick by Mernik for the extra point was good and the Gophers were leading, 7 to 6. Just before the end of the first half the Gophers started another drive from deep in their own territory and moved to the Northwestern 13 before losing the ball on downs. Franck made a brilliant punt return to the Northwestern 44. Bill Daley powered the ball forward and then Franck broke loose on a reverse to the 13. Here the Gophers were penalized five yards for too many time outs. A pass from Smith to Warren Plunkett was right to the mark and nearly complete but a Purple player got his finger tips on the ball to deflect it.

The second Gopher touchdown came early in the third quarter after Paffrath intercepted a pass and returned the ball to his own 46. Smith and Sweiger made it first down on

the Northwestern 43. After a couple of unsuccessful pass plays, Franck sped around end to the 26 and Paffrath and Sweiger moved the ball ahead to the 15. The Wildcat defense tightened to halt the running attack and Franck tossed a pass to Bill Johnson who took the ball and went down on the two-yard line. Sweiger plunged across for the touchdown. Paschka's kick for the extra point was wide and the score was 13 to 6.

The Wildcats came right back with a determined drive which carried them 80 yards to a touchdown. Hahnenstein scored from the one-yard line on a fourth down but the kick by Benson for the extra point was wide.

The Wildcats took to the air in an effort to regain the lead. On one of the sensational plays of the game, Bruce Smith intercepted a pass deep in his own territory and dodged and twisted his way back to the Northwestern 23. A penalty for clipping was assessed against the Gophers however and they took the ball on their own 19. For the remainder of the game which seemed like hours to Minnesota fans the Gophers held the hard fighting Wildcats in check. In the matter of first downs, Minnesota had a slight edge, 14 to 13, but it was a closely fought game between two well trained and evenly matched teams.

Minnesota	Pos.	Northwestern—
Fitch	LE	Mott
Van't Hull	LT	Bauman
Kuusisto	LG	Lokanc
Bjorklund	C	Heimenz
Paschka	RC	Zorich
Odson	RT	Aarts
Johnson	RE	Butherus
Paffrath	QB	Kruger
Bruce Smith	LH	Hahnenstein
Franck	RH	Chambers
Sweiger	FB	Clawson

Score by periods:	
Minnesota	0 7 6 0—13
Northwestern	6 0 0 6—12

Minnesota Scoring: Touchdowns, Sweiger (2). Point from try after touchdown, Mernik (sub. for Bruce Smith) (Placement).

Northwestern Scoring: Touchdowns, Chambers, Hahnenstein.

Substitutions: Minnesota—Ends: Baumgartner, Ringer, Hirscher. Tackles, Wildung, Lechner. Guards: Pukema, Bob Smith. Center: Flick. Backs: Mernik, Daley, Plunkett.

Northwestern—Ends: J. Smith, Hasse. Tackle: Cook. Guards: Kiefer, Colberg, Burke. Backs: Richards, Soper, Kepford, DeCorrevont, Benson.

Referee: Frank Birch, Earlham. Umpire: H. C. Hedges, Dartmouth. Field Judge: Rollie Barnum, Wisconsin. Head Linesman: E. C. Curtis, Chicago.

## Statistics of Minnesota Victory

Score: Minnesota 13; Northwestern 12. . . . Total first downs: Minnesota 14, Northwestern 13. . . . By rushing: Minnesota 13, Northwestern 11. . . . By forward pass: Minnesota 1, Northwestern 2. . . . Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 221, Northwestern 180. . . . Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 13, Northwestern 77. . . . Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 234, Northwestern 257. Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 6, Northwestern 11. Forward passes completed: Minnesota 1, Northwestern 4. . . . Passes intercepted: By Minnesota 3, by Northwestern 1. . . . Average return of punts: Minnesota 9.5, Northwestern 4.2. . . . Average return of kickoffs: Minnesota 14, Northwestern 8.5. . . . Number of penalties: On Minnesota 7, on Northwestern 2. . . . Total yards penalized: Minnesota 45, Northwestern 19. . . . Fumbles: By Minnesota 1, by Northwestern 3. . . . Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 1, by Northwestern 3. . . . Ball lost on downs: Minnesota 1, Northwestern 1. . . . Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 15 yards, Northwestern 18 yards. . . . Longest gain by passing: Minnesota 13 yards, Northwestern 43 yards. . . . Individual gains from rushing: Minnesota—Smith 59 yards in 17 plays; Sweiger 63 in 19; Franck 75 in 15; Paffrath 9 in 3; Daley 15 in 3.

## Staff Members Win Honors

**O**N THE staff at University Farm are many men who are nationally and internationally known for their research activities and teaching and for the valuable contributions they have made in various fields. To many of these members of the Minnesota faculty have come special honors and awards of recognition during the past year.

Here is a list of these men and women with summaries of their achievements:

F. J. Alway, Ph.D., Chief of Division of Soils—President, American Society of Agronomy.

C. H. Bailey, Ph.D., Vice-Director of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry—Chairman, Special Committee on Cereal Chemistry Research Institutes. Member, National Research Council Committee on Survey of Research in Industry.

Alice Biester, M.A., Associate Professor of Home Economics—Chairman-elect, Division on Food and Nutrition, American Home Economics Association.

W. L. Boyd, D.V.S., Chief of Division of Veterinary Medicine—Appointed Chief of Division of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota. Appointed Member of Minnesota Livestock Sanitary Board.

Clara M. Brown, M.A., Professor of Home Economics Education—Consultant on Curriculum and Evaluation at Pennsylvania State College and Drexel Institute of Technology, and Consultant in Home Economics Education in the Federal Office of Education during winter quarter, 1939-40.

W. C. Coffey, M.S., L.L.D., Dean of the University Department of Agriculture and Director of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station—Elected Vice-President of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities for 1940. Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent, Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, 1939-40.

T. A. Erickson, B.A., State Leader of Boys' and Girls' Club Work, Agricultural Extension—Re-elected as National Chairman of committee which studies and directs 4-H policies and programs (second time honored). Special recognition for his 25 years of service as Minnesota 4-H Club Leader by Henry A. Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture and by Director C. W. Warburton of the Extension Service in the Department of Agriculture.

W. F. Geddes, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry—Member, Executive Committee of the American Association of Cereal Chemists.



Associate Editor of *Cereal Chemistry*. Received (March 30, 1940) an Illuminated Plaque from the American Association of Cereal Chemists in recognition of his services as National President of the Association during 1938-39.

R. A. Gortner, Ph.D., D.Sc., Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry—Elected (by the Executive Committee of the A.A.S.) a "section committeeman" from Section C of the American Association for the Advancement of Science for the term 1940-43. Re-elected a member of the following committees of the National Research Council: Committee on Colloid Science, Committee on Chemistry of the Proteins, Committee on Organic Chemical Nomenclature.

H. L. Harris, B.S., Extension Editor and Assistant Professor—Secretary-Treasurer, American Association of Agricultural College Editors, 1939-40.

Helen Hart, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology—Leader, Conference on "Disease Resistance of Plants" at the 31st Annual Meeting of the American Phytopathological Society, Columbus, Ohio.

R. B. Harvey, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Physiology and Agricultural Botany—Awarded Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science by Purdue University (June, 1939).

A. G. Karlson, M.S., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine—Editor of Section on Infectious and Other Diseases of Lower Animals in *Biological Abstracts*.

R. H. Landon, Ph.D., Instructor in Plant Physiology—President, Minnesota Archeological Society, Council, American Society of Plant Physiologists.

Jane M. Leichsenring, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics—National Vice-President of Omicron Nu. Permanent Chairman, National Committee for Extension of Membership, Iota Sigma Pi.

H. Macy, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry—President, North Central Branch, Society of American Bacteriologists.

Paul P. Merritt, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry—President, Northwest Section, American Association of Cereal Chemists for 1939.

M. B. Moore, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology—Chairman, Committee for the Coordination in Cereal and Vegetable Seed Treatment Re-

search, American Phytopathological Society.

W. H. Peters, M.Agr., Chief of Division of Animal Husbandry—Vice-President, American Society of Animal Production. Special recognition by Minnesota Livestock Breeders Association.

Ethel L. Phelps, M.S., Associate Professor of Home Economics—Chairman of committee to set up objectives and experiences needed in chemistry for home economics students for the Land-Grant College Association.

George A. Pond, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics—Vice-President, American Farm Economic Association, 1940.

H. B. Roe, C.E., Professor of Agricultural Engineering—Chairman, Minnesota Section, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education.

W. M. Sandstrom, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry—Chairman, Minnesota Section of American Chemical Society, 1939-40.

Henry Schmitz, Ph.D., Chief of Division of Forestry—Elected a Fellow in the Society of American Foresters, February 1940. Re-elected Editor-in-Chief, *Journal of Forestry* for 1940 and 1941.

H. H. Shepard, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology—Fellow, Entomological Society of America.

E. C. Stakman, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology—Elected Member, American Philosophical Society. (A society formed at Philadelphia in the time of Benjamin Franklin who was one of the founders. President Ford is the only other member of the staff of the University of Minnesota accorded this honor.) Alternate Advisory Representative, Elector Group V, Division of Biology and Agriculture, National Research Council, three-year period, beginning July 1, 1940.

Ian W. Tervet, B.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology—Coordinator, *Chronica Botanica*.

A. N. Wilcox, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture—President, Great Plains Section, American Society for Horticultural Science.

H. K. Wilson, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy—Chairman, Committee on Student Sections, American Society of Agronomy.

L. M. Winters, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry—Fellow, Ameri-

can Association for the Advancement of Science.

Here is a list of appointments which have come recently to men who completed their graduate study at University Farm:

M. J. Blish, Ph.D., 1915, Division of Agricultural Biochemistry—Appointed Chief of Protein Investigations at Pacific Regional Laboratory, United States Department of Agriculture, Albany, California.

Robert Newton, Ph.D., 1923, Division of Agricultural Biochemistry—Appointed Dean, Department of Agriculture, University of Alberta, and Chief of Biochemistry and Agronomy, University of Alberta.

Alva Rae Patton, Ph.D., 1935, Division of Agricultural Biochemistry—Appointed Chief of Division of Agricultural Chemistry, Montana Agricultural Experiment Station.

Edgar P. Painter, Ph.D., 1939, Division of Agricultural Biochemistry—Appointed Chief of Division of Agricultural Chemistry, North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station.

S. I. Aronovsky, Ph.D., 1929, Division of Agricultural Biochemistry—Appointed Acting Chief, Waste Products Laboratory, United States Department of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa.

J. J. Willaman, Ph.D., formerly Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry, University of Minnesota—Appointed Chief of Biochemical Investigations, U.S.D.A., Regional Laboratory, Philadelphia.

L. E. Kirk, Ph.D., 1927, Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics—At present Dean of Agriculture, University of Saskatchewan—Elected Vice-President of American Society of Agronomy, 1940, and advances to presidency in 1941.

Carl G. Krueger, B.S., 1927, Division of Forestry—Appointed supervisor of Shoshone National Forest.

W. H. Riddell, Ph.D., 1932, Division of Dairy Husbandry—Made Head of Dairy Department, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona.

R. J. Noble, Ph.D., 1923, Division of Plant Pathology and Botany—Appointed Under-Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, New South Wales, Australia.

Chih Tu, Ph.D., 1929, Division of Plant Pathology and Botany—Appointed Dean of the College of Agriculture of the University of Sinkiang, China.

## Class News

### —1901—

Dr. Danforth C. Cowles '01Md, surgeon Orange County Hospital, died on August 29, 1940, at his home on 705 North Spadra Road, Fullerton, California. Dr. Cowles was active in the Rotary Club of Laguna Beach, having been president of the Club for many years.

Albert Sanford Peterson '08, prominent business man of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada, and secretary-treasurer of the North Star Lumber Company, Ltd., died June 20 in a Prince Albert hospital. He was 53 and had been in poor health for the last two years.

Surviving Mr. Peterson are his widow; two sons, Roy and Andrew; and one daughter, Elberta; and his mother, Mrs. Andrew Peterson of Wheaton, Minnesota.

Mr. Peterson was born at Wheaton on June 16, 1887, and received his early schooling there. After being graduated from the Wheaton high school he entered the University of Minnesota, where he obtained his bachelor of arts degree and where he studied law for a year. He was a member of the Thullan Club, a varsity fraternity.

Mr. Peterson next spent a year in Cuba with the Sanderson Development Company. He came to Canada with A. G. Molstad '10L, in 1911, where he was employed by the International Harvester Company at Saskatoon.

In the following year, 1912, Mr. Peterson, Mr. Molstad and E. Compton, now of Sanford, Florida, launched the North Star Lumber Company, Ltd., with its head office then in Birch Hills, Saskatchewan. Birch Hills was his home until 1925, at which time Mr. Compton went to Florida. Mr. Peterson moved to Prince Albert in 1925 where the head office of the company is now located.

Since 1925 Mr. Peterson has been a resident of Prince Albert where he was active in the Masonic lodge, Kiwanis Club and Prince Albert Golf Club. He was a member of the Board of Managers of the United Church.

In addition to being secretary-

treasurer of the North Star Lumber Company, Ltd., Mr. Peterson was vice-president of the B. F. Harris Lumber Company, president of the Botham Hardware Company, Birch Hills, a past president of the Waskesiu Mills and a director of the Western Retail Lumber Association. Mr. Peterson was also a member of the executive council of the Prince Albert Board of Trade and a director of the Agricultural Society.

### —1909—

Dr. H. W. Meyerding '09Md, took part in the panel discussions at the meeting of the American College of Surgeons in Chicago during the week of October 21-26. Dr. Meyerding went to Eau Claire, Wisconsin, on his return to address a meeting of the Eau Claire-Dunn-Pepin County Medical Society on Monday, October 28; his subject was "Osteomyelitis." Dr. Meyerding's residence is at 525 Ninth Avenue Southwest, Rochester.

### BIG IN VALUE...LITTLE IN COST

Few things give you so much convenience, happiness and security as your telephone. Even so, its cost is little. Nowhere else in the world do people get so much telephone service, and such good and courteous service, at such low cost.

### BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



### ENGINEERS and MEDICS

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is publishing directories of the graduates of the University by colleges. Issued this year were directories of the graduates of the Medical School and the Institute of Technology. Copies of these books are available at one dollar a copy. All graduates are recorded in three separate listings: alphabetical, by classes, and geographical by cities and states. Alumni will find these directories interesting and valuable for reference. Send your order to the Minnesota Alumni Weekly, Coffman Memorial Union.

### —1910—

Mr. '10E and Mrs. H. J. Asleson (Ethel Gertrude Dix '10Ed), of 4909 Dupont Avenue South, Minneapolis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Ruth Gertrude '39, to William Ellsworth Brandow '36B, 4410 Dupont Avenue South. Miss Asleson is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. Mr. Brandow is a graduate of Shattuck school and is a member of the Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity.

Julian C. Smith '10L, formerly of Aberdeen, South Dakota, is now at 1066 16th Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis.

### —1917—

Ellsworth R. Boyce '17E, department of highways, State of Minnesota, was recently promoted from the position of project engineer to district maintenance engineer, and is stationed at Marshall, Minnesota.

### —1920—

Paul Glen Jarvis '20; '22L; '25Gr, teacher at Mechanic Arts High School, died on August 8, 1940. Mr. Jarvis had been teaching at Humboldt High School until last year when he accepted a position on the staff of the Mechanic Arts High School. He is survived by his wife, the former Edna G. Olson '28Ed, of 1712 Grand Avenue, St. Paul.

Israel C. Mark '20M, lives at 1221 North Vincent, Minneapolis. He is a partner of Mark Iron and Metal Company.

### —1921—

William Harold Freng '21; 23L, formerly with the legal department of the International Standard Electric Corporation, Ltd., London, has recently returned to their New York office. His address is 67 Broad Street, New York City.

### —1923—

Marian C. Smart '23Ed, is assistant superintendent at the Home School, Sauk Center, Minnesota.

### —1924—

Agnes Pauline '24N, is located at Whitehall, Montana.

Maude Scott Shoemaker '24N, is doing institutional nursing in Chicago. Miss Shoemaker's address is 5703 Kenwood Avenue.

Bliss Mapes '24Ph.B (Denison University); '38MA, teaches history and directs the band at Pender, Nebraska, this year.

C. Milford Olson '24E, and Carl H. Buetow announce their association for the general practice of architect-

ture and engineering under the firm name of "Buetow & Olson." Their offices are located in suite 201 Buetow Building, Snelling and Edmund Avenues, St. Paul.

The Arthur M. Whittemore's (Isabelle Perrault '24N), live at 5720 Clinton Avenue, Minneapolis.

—1925—

Charles Davies '25Ed, is in Eveleth, Minnesota. He is in charge of speech instruction.

Faith G. Lippard '25Ed, missionary in Japan, may be addressed at Ashiya, Kobe, Japan.

—1926—

Moses Harry Fayer '26; '28Gr, registered under the name "Fire" at the University in 1926, has reappeared under the new spelling in a letter addressed to the Romance Language Department. Mr. Fayer teaches in the foreign language department of the State Teachers College at Dickinson, North Dakota.

—1927—

L. W. Orr '27Ag, is assistant chief of Division of Forest Insects at Washington, D. C.

—1928—

Dr. C. H. Watkins '28Md, attended a meeting of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America in Cleveland recently. Dr. Watkins is associate professor of medicine at the Mayo Foundation, Rochester.

—1930—

Mr. John G. Skidmore '30C, and Mrs. Skidmore (Isabel Thacker '31Ed), announce the arrival of a daughter, Mary Emily, born August 9. They also have a five year old son, Geoffrey. Mrs. Skidmore is a member of Zeta Tau Alpha sorority and is active in the New York City Alumnae group. The Skidmores live at 5101 39th Avenue, Long Island City, New York.

—1931—

Dr. Marc J. Wallace '35Md, and Mrs. Wallace (Dorothy Claus '31Ed), announce the arrival of a son, Michael Joseph, July 13. They have a daughter, Dorothy Anne, age four. Dr. Wallace practices at 165 Lakeview Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey, where he has recently completed a colonial home with a five-room wing for his office. He is on the surgical staff at St. Mary's Hospital, Passaic, New Jersey, and has recently been made plant physician for the Curtiss-Wright Propellor Division. Dr. Wallace is a member of Phi Rho Sigma.

Mrs. Wallace is affiliated with Zeta Tau Alpha and is active in the New York City Alumnae of the sorority.

Mr. and Mrs. James Artemas Gould, 2515 Irving Avenue South, announce the engagement of their daughter, Elenor Renwick '31B; '33Gr, to Henry Clifford Murphy of Washington, D. C. Miss Gould is a member of Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Murphy, a graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles, received his M.A. from Brown University, Providence, R. I., and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Sam Frisby '31Ag, is assistant forest supervisor of the Menomonic Indian Reservation, Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. Frisby have one daughter.

—1932—

Dr. '31Md, and Mrs. R. V. Sherman (Betty Alberts '32N), and daughter are living at Red Wing, Minnesota.

Mr. C. J. Wendell Johnson '32BE (Superior State Teachers College); '36Gr, and Mrs. Johnson (Gwenivere A. Nelson '37Ed), were recent Minneapolis visitors. Mr. Johnson is on the faculty of the San Jose State Teachers College. The Johnsons have been married for two years. Their address is Route 1, Box 633, San Jose, California. Mr. Johnson will be remembered for his work in the theatre on the Campus as well as in the speech department. Mrs. Johnson did her undergraduate work in art.

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Kuszler (Emma S. Melsted '32N), 3008 Fillmore Street Northeast, Minneapolis, announce the birth of a baby girl, Karen Roberta, August 31st.

—1933—

Dr. Jan H. Tillisch '33Md, recently attended a meeting of the Southwestern Minnesota Medical Society in Fulda. Dr. Tillisch is connected with the Mayo Clinic as doctor of internal medicine. He may be addressed at 102-110 Second Avenue Southwest, Rochester, Minnesota.

Catherine V. Uhl '33N, is engaged in Frontier Nursing Service in Wenderover, Kentucky.

Lucille Persson Baldwin's '33N, new address is 2116 Chandler Boulevard, Burbank, California.

Margaret C. Skinner '33Ed, teaches first grade at Elk River, Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Goldsmith (Ellene S. Melsted '33N), announce Sigrid Louise, born August 26, 1940.

The Goldsmiths live in Roberts, Wisconsin.

Andrew Seim '33Ed, teaches English, science and geography at Rushmore, Minnesota.

Walter Ridlington '33Ag, is project superintendent of the CCC camp at Menomonic Indian Reservation, Wisconsin.

—1934—

Jane Irvine '34N, is employed at the Maternity Hospital in Minneapolis.

Mrs. Sam Erickson of Mankato and her daughter, Naomi '42A, gave a tea and shower at their home on October 19 in honor of Miss Prudence Jones '40Ex, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Jones of Mankato, whose engagement to John J. Corneveaux, Jr. '34, 2015 Summit Avenue, St. Paul, has been announced. One hundred invitations were issued, including 40 Delta Gamma sorority sisters of the bride-to-be who went to Mankato for the affair.

Arnold V. Clair '34MA, is in the state of New York this year. He is instructor of music at the Potsdam Normal School.

Emily Stremel '34Ed, teaches English in Red Wing, Minnesota.

Ira K. Takle '34UC, who has been supervising social work in Elbow Lake, Minnesota, has been transferred to Wadena.

Edith J. Lake '34N, is doing graduate work at the University this year. Her address is 1395 West Minnehaha Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence W. Opsahl (Eunice Otsea '34N), make their home at 4830 Chicago Avenue, Minneapolis.

Joseph Benjamin West '34Ed, was appointed secretary of the YMCA at the University Farm Campus. Since his graduation Mr. West has served as educational advisor in a CCC camp, and worked in a similar capacity for nearly two years at the St. Paul Neighborhood house. He attended St. Augustine college at Rock Island, Illinois, two years before enrolling at the University. He is a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity.

—1935—

Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Libby (Verna M. C. Lindquist '35N), reside at 3112 Hampshire Avenue, St. Louis Park, Minnesota.

The engagement of Helen Phyllis Gilmore '35DH, to Dr. John Great-house '39Md, has been announced

In 1939-40

there were

2090

**NEW REGISTRATIONS**

received by the

**Correspondence Study**

**Department**

of the

**University of Minnesota**

from

thirty-nine states,

District of Columbia

and

six foreign countries.



**Minnesota Alumni**

are

**scattered everywhere.**



Write for Catalogue B

**Correspondence Study**

**Department**

**UNIVERSITY  
of MINNESOTA**

**Minneapolis**

by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George A. Gilmore, 5248 Zenith Avenue, Minneapolis. Dr. Greathouse is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Greathouse of 2402 Dupont Avenue South.

The marriage of Miss Louise Pommerening to Stephen S. White '35UC, son of Mrs. Harry White (Sophie May Pendergast '97), of Hutchinson, has been announced. Miss Pommerening is from Ann Arbor, Michigan where the ceremony took place in the parish hall of the Bethlehem Evangelical church. Mr. White also holds a degree from the University of Michigan.

Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Pierson (Ruth Rich '35N), live at 21 West 35th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Raymond E. Matala '35Ed, teaches industrial arts at Bemidji, Minnesota.

Richard M. Scammon '35, is occupied with radio production and research at the office of the Radio Director of the University of Chicago. He lives at 5514 Blackstone Avenue, Chicago. Mr. Scammon received his MA in 1939 from the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor.

—1936—

Mr. and Mrs. Philip Robinson, 216 Russell Avenue South, announce the engagement of their daughter, Kathryn '36, to Donald Nielson '39L, son of Mr. and Mrs. Nielson, 2920 Sunset Blvd., St. Louis Park. Miss Robinson received her master's degree from Oberlin college. Mr. Nielson is a member of Delta Theta Phi. The wedding will take place in November.

Lillian K. Christensen '36N, lives at Stonebenge Apartments, 6319 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

—1937—

Rose Marie Deutschman '37Ed, has charge of teaching general science in the Wadena public schools.

Edward Hribar '37Gr, may be addressed at Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. He teaches physics and chemistry.

Miss Ameta Ruth Schwartz '37Ed, daughter of Mrs. F. C. Schwartz of Kalamazoo, Michigan, was recently married to Avery Wittenberger '37, son of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Wittenberger of Lidgerwood, North Dakota. The ceremony took place at the Lexington Parkway church in St. Paul. Mrs. Wittenberger formerly taught in the Eden Prairie high school. Mr. Wittenberger is on the staff of a LaCrosse newspaper.

Mr. and Mrs. (Evelyn Mayland '37N) Jack Beatty live at 3240 Fre-

mont Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Sunday, November 10, is the date chosen by Miss Renee Estelle Ribnick '39Ex, for her marriage to Philip J. Levy '37AL; '37L. Mr. Levy is a member of Sigma Alpha Mu fraternity. Miss Ribnick is affiliated with Alpha Epsilon Phi sorority.

Laurine G. Schwappach '37Ed, teaches physical education at William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri.

Dr. George C. Kimmel '37Md, Mayo foundation fellow, will become associated with the Interstate clinic at Red Wing January 1, 1941. Dr. Kimmel took his internship at Temple University, Philadelphia. He is married and has a daughter.

Constance Swan '37N, is employed at the Mission Hospital in Huntington Park, California. Miss Swan's address is 3120 Walnut Street.

Dagny Lillquist '37N, lives at 2730 Portland Avenue, Minneapolis.

Miss Marna Ann Maland '37Ed, has chosen November 16 for the date of her marriage to William Gilmore MacPhail '37Ex. Miss Maland is a member of Alpha Phi sorority and Sigma Alpha Iota music sorority. Mr. MacPhail was graduated from the University of Idaho. He is a member of Phi Kappa Psi and Phi Mu Alpha fraternities. The wedding will take place in St. Luke's Episcopal church.

Gertrude E. Anderson '37Ed, is teaching primary grades at Rochester, Minnesota.

Mrs. M. B. Johnson (Herma McMahon '37N), sends as her new address, 2590 Woodsdale, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Mr. '37M, and Mrs. (Jane Herschler '37Ex) Parke K. Linsley announce the arrival of Dennis Keith, born September 13th. The Linsleys make their home at 10985 South Church Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Dorothy Trbojevich '37Ed, teaches music and art at Nashwauk, Minnesota.

—1938—

Wesley A. Coulter Jr. '38AE, an aeronautical engineer at The Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Langley Field, Virginia, died on September 21, 1940, from injuries received in an accident at Hampton, Virginia. He was 23 at the time of death.

For three years Wesley Coulter was an outstanding member of the Varsity Rifle Team, winning many honors. He represented the Univer-

sity at Camp Perry in 1938. Also a member of the ROTC Mr. Coulter received his commission as Lieutenant in the U. S. Army Reserve at the time of his graduation.

After receiving a degree as Aeronautical Engineer, Wesley Coulter returned to the University to complete work for a Master's degree. During his two years of graduate work he was associated with Prof. Akerman and Prof. Piccard as assistant in aeronautics. After leaving the University Mr. Coulter accepted a position as junior engineer at Langley Field. Wesley A. Coulter was mentioned in "Who's Who in Aviation," along with his instructors. At Langley Field he was considered a very promising young engineer.

Gardening and philosophy served as his favorite hobbies. He was also greatly interested in hunting and skiing and any form of sport. His main form of recreation was weightlifting. Mr. Coulter was a member of the Chresand Weightlifting Club.

Wesley Coulter was born in Superior, Wisconsin on December 4, 1916. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Coulter and sister, Alberta, who reside at 4100 30th Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Ruth Hodum '38N, and Harold Zaugg, were married on September 7. The couple are at home at 512 Delaware Street Southeast, Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Valentine (Norma Greenwald '38N), 314 Washington Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis, announce Patty Bee, born July 16, 1940.

Mona Eleanor Jacobson '38N, and Dr. Edwin Welte's '38Md, wedding took place on September 14. The Welte's make their home at 600 East 15th Street, Minneapolis.

Ann Josephine Nylander '38MdT, and Leon Broadwell of Ames, Iowa, will be married on November 2nd in Bethlehem Lutheran church at 8 p.m. A reception will follow at the home of the bride's parents, Dr. and Mrs. E. G. Nylander, 5612 Dupont Avenue South, Minneapolis. Miss Nylander is a member of Alpha Xi Delta sorority.

Eleanor Miskowitz '38, was married to Harry W. Gonnich in Reno, Nevada, on September 9. Mr. Gonnich is employed as research chemist by the Shell Oil Company in Martinez, California. Mr. and Mrs.

Gonnich are at home at 420 Hawthorne Avenue, Oakland, California.

#### —1939—

Bernice Grinols '39Ed, teaches English at Lake Linden, Michigan.

Art teacher at Davenport, Iowa is Cecile F. Hall '39Ed.

R. Delores Buckley '39N, is located at Fort Francis E. Warren in Wyoming.

Ruth L. Lotspeich '39N, is head nurse at the Charles T. Miller Hospital in St. Paul.

English, Spanish and music at Pinedale, Wyoming are taught by Claire Holmes '39Ed.

Florence H. Ommott '39Ed, has a position at Halstad, Minnesota. She teaches geography, English and has charge of the library.

Russell G. Patchin '39Ed, teaches science at Comstock, Minnesota.

Robert V. Dunne '39Ag, is employed by the Weyerhaeuser Timber Company of Klamath Falls, Oregon. Miss Doris Lebars became Mrs. Dunne on August 23rd. They make their home at Klamath Falls.

Eugene McCarthy '39MA, has a position at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota. He teaches education, psychology and history of education.

Mr. and Mrs. A. V. Karpen live at 210 South Heights Boulevard, San Rafael, California. Mrs. Karpen is the former Louise Towne '39N.

Dr. Robert D. Blomberg '39Md, and Mrs. Blomberg (Ella Syltie '37N), reside at 1320 Stevens Avenue South, Minneapolis.

DeVee Frederick '39N, is working for the Community Health Service in Minneapolis. Her address is 412 Fourth Street Northeast.

Adriana Preissova '39N, is employed in the surgery and operating room of the New York Hospital. Her address is 1320 York Avenue.

Eloise V. Nelson '39Ed, teaches physical education and social studies at Wabasso, Minnesota.

#### —1940—

John A. Olsen '40IT, is employed by the American Steel Corporation in Cleveland. He lives at the YMCA, 22nd and Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio.

Mern Walsh '40Ag, is dietitian for Harper Hospital in Detroit. Her address is Dietitian's Residence, Harper Hospital, Detroit, Michigan.

Miss Viola Veum is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nels Veum of Appleton, Minnesota. Her engagement to Howard Campbell '40IT, of Mon-

tevedio, is announced. Miss Veum is a graduate of Deaconess Hospital, Minneapolis.

Armas W. Tamminen '40Ed, teaches English at Palmer, Michigan.

Phyllis L. Toepke '40Ed, is in Mosinee, Wisconsin. She has a position as teacher of music and German.

Librarian at Thief River Falls is Elizabeth A. Jude '40Ed.

Audrey V. Kenevan '40Ed, has charge of music in the grades of the St. Paul public schools.

Evangeline Langhoff '40Ed, has been placed through the Minnesota Bureau of Recommendations at Henning, Minnesota. She teaches history, social science and physical education.

Mr. and Mrs. Curtis H. Ritchie (Eunice Cutlar '40), are on a honeymoon trip to Chicago. The wedding took place on Friday, October 11th, at Joyce church. Pi Beta Phi sorority house was the scene of the reception after the service. The couple will reside at 2716 West 44th Street, Minneapolis, after the wedding trip.

Philomena L. Vanderschaegen '40Ed, has a position in North Mankato as teacher of social studies and home economics.

Eileen Walter '40Ed, has a position at New Richmond, Wisconsin. She teaches commercial subjects.

Reuben Kravik '40IT, lives at 3916 Benton Street, Washington, D. C. He is employed by the Rural Electrification Administration.

Lorraine I. Pearson '40Ed, has been placed through the Minnesota Bureau of Recommendations at Chaska, Minnesota. She teaches junior high school mathematics, physical education and general science.

Katherine E. Balz '40Ed, is located at 1900 Polk Street West, Chicago, Illinois.

Winifred C. Havens '40Ed, teaches English and German at Benson, Minnesota.

Lansing, Iowa is the location of Alice Helvig '40Ed. She teaches English, history and speech.

C. Leland Batchelder '40IT, is metallurgist for the Aluminum Company of America, Cleveland, Ohio.

Margaret L. Damon '40Ed, is teaching second grade in the Postville Public Schools at Postville, Iowa.

## **“HE SEEMS TO TAKE LIFE EASY”**

Many a man at 60 has that said about him—and sometimes they add “Lucky Fellow!”

### **There Isn't Anything Lucky About It!**

He looked ahead and made provision for EASE in his later years and so he has 365 Thanksgiving Days a year—and an extra one in leap year!

**He learned about Life Insurance early**

•

**The MINNESOTA MUTUAL  
LIFE INSURANCE CO.**

Saint Paul, Minnesota



*When Winter Comes to the Campus*

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 40

November 16, 1940

Number 10

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## Pick Your Game and Play It

# SPORT FOR THE FUN OF IT

*A Handbook of Information on 20 Sports, Including the Official Rules*

By JOHN R. TUNIS

*Illustrated by* JOHAN BULL

THE SPORTS you have always wanted to play are fully described in this most comprehensive book. Here you will find, for the first time in any modern book, complete information on practically every sport that can be played for the fun of it. Each game is presented under Origin and Background, Equipment, Playing Area, Official Rules, Bibliography.

The author has written for those who believe that the important thing is not necessarily to play well, not to win, not to be a champion, but to have fun and obtain the benefits of the game.

It will interest every member of the Boy Scouts, 4H Clubs, Girl Scouts, Y.M.C.A. Groups, as well as men and women who direct the recreation of others or who want to provide good clean fun for themselves and their guests, whether the playground is in the backyard or on the expansive acres of a country home.

### THESE SPORTS ARE INCLUDED:

ARCHERY	PADDLE TENNIS
BOWLING	TABLE TENNIS
DECK TENNIS	SQUASH TENNIS
FENCING	SQUASH RACQUETS
GOLF	ROQUE
HANDBALL	SHUFFLEBOARD
HORSESHOES	SOFTBALL
LAWN BOWLS	VOLLEY BALL
BADMINTON	SKIING
TENNIS	SKATING

*Here is ONE BOOK that will be used by Every Member of the Family.*

This fully illustrated and attractively bound volume combines utility with interesting reading. It makes a distinct and useful birthday, graduation or anniversary gift. Order as many as you need for friends and relatives who are interested in healthful and enjoyable leisure time programs. Price \$2.50 a copy.

### ORDER FORM

A. S. BARNES & Co.  
67 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.

Send to address below ..... copies of SPORT FOR THE FUN OF IT by John R. Tunis with illustrations by Johan Bull. Price \$2.50 a copy.

- Remittance Enclosed      NAME.....
- Will Pay Postman      ADDRESS.....
- Charge Regular Account      TOWN AND STATE.....



# SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ Accepted by the Board of Regents last week were two gifts to the University from the Minnesota Medical Foundation, the organization started by medical alumni just a year ago this fall for the purpose of receiving gifts to be turned over to the University to be used to finance special research and teaching projects in the field of medicine and to assist medical students. One gift of \$500 is assigned to the Medical Foundation loan fund for medical students and another gift of \$800 becomes a part of the medical research fund. A report on gifts presented to the Regents shows that a total of \$1,470,000 has been given to the University through alumni sources. The bulk of this came from the campaigns carried on by the Greater University corporation to raise funds for the building of Northrop Memorial auditorium, Memorial Stadium and Coffman Memorial Union. Of the total of \$13,993,078 received by the University in gifts since 1851, nearly half or \$6,746,883 was provided for research and much of it has come from the great educational foundations. This past week it was announced that the federal government has allocated \$25,000 to establish quarters in the University's research laboratory where tests will be conducted on a process for the commercial utilization of the large manganese deposit located near Chamberlain, So. Dak.

◆ Two anniversaries bear mention this week. It was just fifty years ago that football teams representing Minnesota and Wisconsin played the first game in the annual series which has continued down to the present. In the fall of 1890 the students on the campus who were interested in athletics decided that it was time the football team entered big time competition and Byron H. Timberlake was elected business manager of athletics. Before that year the teams organized from season to season at the University had played games with Hamline, Shattuck and the Minneapolis high schools. When the Badgers of Wis-

consin came to Minneapolis for a game in 1890 it was the first time that the Gophers had played a team from another state. And that first occasion of the kind was a happy one for the local enthusiasts for Minnesota won the encounter by the score of 63 to 0.

◆ Twenty years ago this week occurred another "first" when student operators of Minnesota's experimental wireless station 9X1 radioed a play by play account of the Minnesota-Wisconsin game on Northrop Field to listeners in Madison. On that November day in 1920, messengers carried reports of the progress of the game from the field to the wireless operators on the third floor of the Electrical Engineering building. Unfortunately, we do have the names of the students who participated in this first radio broadcast of a football game at Minnesota. Four of the home games on the Minnesota schedule this season have been carried on nationwide networks which made it possible for alumni in all parts of the country to follow the progress of the teams on the field. Never before have so many of Minnesota's games in one season been broadcast to a nation-wide audience.

◆ The record November blizzard of a week ago which tied up transportation and business throughout Minnesota and the Northwest also interfered with the normal production schedule of the Weekly. After an enforced delay of three days in the schedule because of the storm it was decided to hold this issue to make it possible to include the report of the Minnesota-Purdue game.

◆ Held in the Minneapolis auditorium this week was the fourth annual Thanksgiving Ball sponsored by the Minnesota Foundation, a student organization. The net income from these annual events is to be placed in a loan fund for the benefit of students on the campus. The events are well attended by the student body. John Randolph '41B, is president of the foundation this year.

## Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association  
of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

*Editor and Business Manager*

NELL JONK '34, *Editorial Assistant*

### OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L.....*President*

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md.....*Vice-President*

ARNULF UELAND '17.....*Treasurer*

E. B. PIERCE '04.....*Executive Secretary*

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27.....*Assist. Exec. Secy.*

**Vol. 40      Nov. 16, 1940      No. 10**

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union. Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and subscription, \$50. . . . Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National advertising representative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



In spite of the fact that it rained all afternoon, Minnesota's biggest football crowd jammed Memorial Stadium on November 9 to watch the Gophers defeat Michigan, 7 to 6. It was a major traffic problem to move the nearly 64,000 people through Southeast Minneapolis to the stadium and out again but the job was handled with a relative minimum amount of confusion by the police. Temporary seats were placed in every available bit of space to accommodate the record crowd.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 16, 1940

NUMBER 10

## Comptroller Issues Financial Report

**T**HE University of Minnesota was a \$13,880,538. business during the past year, of which sum almost exactly one-third was provided by the taxpayers of the state of Minnesota and two-thirds was derived from all other sources. This was shown today in the annual report of William T. Middlebrook, comptroller, published in condensed form under the title, "Brief summary of financial operations." The fiscal year in question ended June 30, 1940.

All categories of University of Minnesota support from the state totalled \$4,726,378.30, and support from the federal government came to \$1,776,409.93. This included Public Works Administration grants for new buildings in the amount of \$1,012,829.89. The University of Minnesota's two funds derived from ownership of lands yielded income of \$370,549.35, of which that from the so-called Permanent Fund was \$294,616.94, and that from the Swamp Land fund \$75,932.41.

### Income from Fees

Largest among all categories of University income was that provided by fees and receipts and by the income from self-supporting service enterprises and the like, which, together, came to \$4,973,977.35. Fees and receipts are a major source of new income, whereas service enterprises, while operated on a narrow profit margin, require outlays approaching the size of the receipts.

From trust funds, largely endowments by gift of definite prizes, scholarships, loans and the like, the University derived income of \$909,672.10 and income from intercollegiate athletics, the remaining major source, was \$390,821.57.



W. T. MIDDLEBROOK

All of the above categories of income came in total to \$13,147,808.60, to which was added to make the total first given, \$400,350. derived from sale of certificates of indebtedness in the Coffman Memorial Union financing; a decrease of \$326,964.69 in outstanding obligations and allotted balances, and a free balance from July 1, 1939, of \$5,414.79.

### From State

Contributions by the state to the income of the University of Minnesota are listed in Mr. Middlebrook's report under five heads as follows: Legislature maintenance appropriation, \$3,540,000; proceeds from the millage tax of 23/100 mills, \$248,176.38; state's contribution to cost of indigent patients in University Hospitals, \$200,000.; appropriations for special projects approved by the Legislature, \$308,701.92, and exten-

sions of physical plant at state expense, \$429,500.

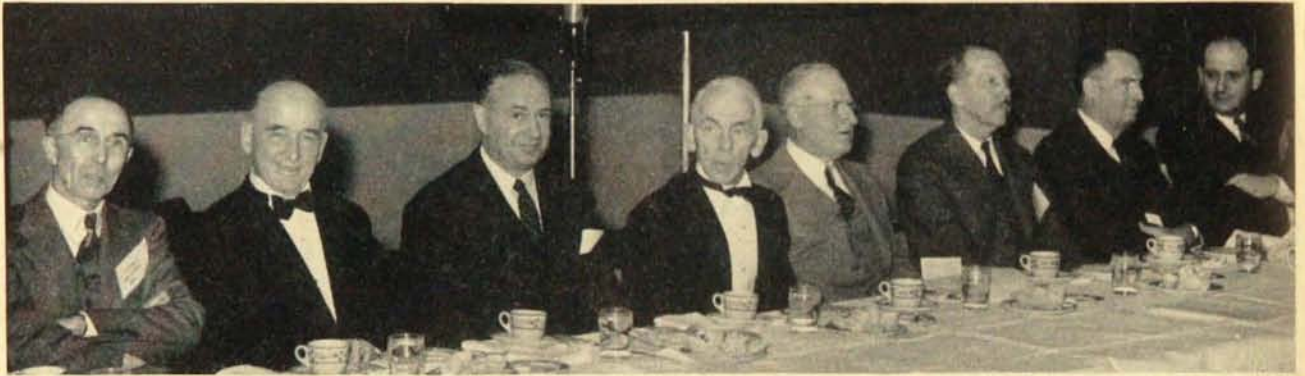
On the side of outgo, instruction and research claimed the largest amount, namely, \$6,283,091, with physical plant extensions second at \$2,534,864.55. The latter item was the largest on record because of the several PWA grants that covered such structures as Coffman Memorial Union, William J. Murphy Hall, the Museum of Natural History, Ada Comstock Hall, the new health service building at University Farm, Thatcher Hall, the dormitory for graduate students and the like.

### General Expense

Intercollegiate athletics cost the University \$265,656.57, which includes that part of the expense of physical education defrayed by receipts from athletics. General University expense came to \$637,767.15 covering such ventures as the library, publication of bulletins, storehouses, truck service, the employment bureau, inter-campus trolley line, and the like. Administrative expense of \$198,888.28 fell to a ratio of only one and five-tenths percent from a normal of about two percent, inasmuch as it did not vary materially while the gross turnover increased.

During the year a reserve for redemption of certificates of indebtedness was established at \$103,882.50 and \$10,000. in these certificates was redeemed. The increase in University of Minnesota endowments during the year was set at \$110,505.54. At the close of the year the free, unencumbered balance was \$1,285.38. Alumni may obtain copies of Comptroller Middlebrook's detailed report by writing to his office in the Administration building.

## Technical Alumni Group Meets at Dinner



**T**HE alumni association of the Institute of Technology held a dinner in Coffman Memorial Union on Friday, November 8 at which Harry E. Gerrish '05, president of the organization, presided. A large number of tech alumni were present to hear talks by President Ford; E. L. Olrich, president of Munsingwear, Inc., who discussed the national defense program; Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce; Dean Samuel C. Lind, and the heads of various engineering departments.

In the top picture is a section of the speakers' table at the dinner. From left to right, Frank B. Rowley, director of the Engineering Experiment station; Fred B. Snyder '81, chairman of the Board of Regents; Mr. Olrich; President Ford; Mr. Gerrish; Dean Lind; Sheldon V. Wood '04E, a member of the Board of Regents, and A. C. Godward '10, who for many years was a member of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association.

In the upper picture at the left is a group of the officers of the alumni association of the Institute of Technology. Left to right, Cliff O. Anderson '32, secretary-treasurer; E. P. Burch '92, vice president; Harry E. Gerrish '05, president; Russell Backstrom '25, and Donald Heng '35, members of the executive committee.

Lower picture, left to right, Russell C. Brinker '33, Leonard F. Boone, assistant professor of surveying; Robert Heinze; Charles A. Mann, chief of the division of chemical engineering, and A. S. Bull '27.

## Dr. Cooke Honored by M Club

**D**R. L. J. COOKE who was a member of the staff of the Minnesota athletic department from 1897 to 1936 and who has continued to call the athletic department his headquarters since his retirement was honored by the members of the M Club at their annual Stag party at the Radisson Hotel on November 15.

Judge Paul Carroll '18, who said that he was speaking for all Minnesotans and not only for the wearers of the "M," paid tribute to the work and influence of "Doc" Cooke and presented him with a jewelled M pin. George Belden '93, made the presentation of a bouquet of flowers for Mrs. Cooke.

The arrangements for the occasion were made by a committee including Judge Carroll, who is president of the M Club, Babe LeVoir, Carroll Geddes and Bill Bloedel. Among those who spoke briefly were Mal Elward, Purdue coach; Athletic Director Frank McCormick; George MacKinnon; Charles Johnson, sports editor of the Minneapolis Star Journal; Dave MacMillan, basketball coach; Niels Thorpe, swimming coach; Dave Bartelma, wrestling coach; Dal Ward, freshman football coach, and W. R. Smith, director of intramural athletics. Halsey Hall served as master of ceremonies.

When Dr. Cooke first came to the University in 1897 after receiving his M.D. degree from the University of Vermont he found himself with the job of organizing the athletic department and developing a program of physical education for men. Each time he instituted a new intercollegiate sport he had an additional coaching job on his hands for at one time or another he coached every sport on the program with the exception of football and he helped with that.

The game of basketball was just getting its start about the time that "Doc" came to Minnesota and he introduced it at the University. For 28 years he coached Gopher basketball teams and his teams won championships in 1902, 1903, 1904, 1917 and 1919. The team of 1919 was undefeated in a 10-game schedule. His Gophers of 1904 were recognized as

national champions in the sport after a successful invasion of the East.

By no means were Dr. Cooke's activities with men students confined to those who were candidates for the various intercollegiate teams. His famous course in personal hygiene for men will never be forgotten by anyone who took it and for many years he gave every entering boy a physical examination and a comprehensive strength test. His remarks which accompanied these tests are treasured in the memories of thousands of Minnesota men.

Named in honor of this veteran member of the athletic department is Cooke Hall which is situated at the open end of Memorial stadium.

Hanging in the foyer of this building which now houses the athletic department is the portrait in oil of Dr. Cooke which is reproduced on this page.

He has held a variety of titles in his relationship with the University. Appointed to the staff as director of the gymnasium which was then to be found in the Armory he was director of athletics and physical education from 1897 to 1913. From 1913 to 1922, in addition to his duties as basketball coach, he acted as medical examiner and director of physical education for men. From 1922 to the time of his retirement he was assistant athletic director, director of ticket sales, and lecturer.



## ★ The Reviewing Stand ★



*Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Coach Bernie Bierman inspect one of the trophies acquired by Minnesota during the 1940 football season, the Minnesota-Ohio State Alumni Tin trophy. The significance of each section of the artful and unusual combination has not yet been explained which leaves the field open to any and all analysts who would like to come forward with such an explanation. It was originated by the Ohio State alumni club of Minneapolis just before the Minnesota-Ohio State game in Memorial stadium last year.*

**T**HE WEEKLY does not make a custom of printing the letters to the editor unless the content is such that it can most appropriately be published in the original letter form. Each year hundreds of letters voicing appreciation for items or features which appear in the magazine are received but these letters are received and handled in the spirit of courtesy in which they are written and are not published for promotional purposes. It is a matter of one courtesy deserving another.

This week however the editor received a note which is printed below, not because of its laudatory expressions, but rather because of its simple sincerity and its uninhibited statements of gratitude.

Several weeks ago a young lad who recently moved to California from Minneapolis wrote a very courteous letter to ask for copies of the Weekly which contained pictures of Minnesota football players and reports of the games. He enclosed a quarter. His money was returned and

he has received his magazines.

Here is his note of appreciation: "Dear Mr. Gibson, I received your swell letter, and the copy of the Alumni Weekly yesterday, and was filled with joy. I think you're the swellest guy in the world for doing for me what you have done. I really don't know what to write, you've been so swell, words just can't describe what I really want to say. The magazine itself is sure nifty, and it brings back thoughts of when I lived in Minnesota. The pictures are swell, and the writeup is very good too. This Saturday I will be rooting for all I'm worth in the Minnesota-Michigan game pulling for the Golden Gophers. Thanking you again for all you've done, I sincerely remain, etc."

### Hunting Deer

Just published by the University of Minnesota Press is an interesting little book entitled "Hunting the White-Tailed Deer."

Dr. B. F. Ederer, explorer-dentist

of Morris, Minnesota, is the author. Into this pocket-size handbook for hunters he has packed a lifetime of experience as hunter, woodsman, and explorer. Dr. Ederer discusses everything from choosing the gun to cooking deer meat the Indian way. His book is full of sound advice on subjects ranging from what to do if attacked by a wounded deer, to how to handle the task of butchering.

A member of the onetime Minnesota Conservation Commission, the author knows the "waste-not, want-not" side of the story. He thinks that hunters who read his book will get more deer, waste less game, get more fun out of their time in the woods, and have fewer accidents.

Dr. Ederer returned recently from his second scientific expedition to the Arctic. He is the first man ever to have made the 3400 mile trip down the Mackenzie, over the Richardson Mountains to the headwaters of the Yukon in one summer season.

### Symphony

One of the most popular works of its kind in musical literature, the Anton Dvorak "New World" symphony, will feature the concert of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Dimitri Mitropoulos conducting, at Northrop Memorial Auditorium on the University of Minnesota campus Friday, November 22 at 8:30 p. m.

On Sunday, November 24, the orchestra will launch one of its biggest experiments in history when it plays the first of its "Twilight Concerts" at Northrop Auditorium. Under the plan, employees of large industrial, wholesale and retail establishments of the Twin Cities are given the opportunity to purchase tickets before they are put on public sale. Priced at 25 and 50 cents, the tickets admit the holders to concerts at which only the best in music will be played. Enya Gonzalez, young Philippine soprano, appearing this year with the Chicago Civic Opera Company, will be soloist.

### Transferred

Captain Frank H. Kelley, USN, who was assigned to the University of Minnesota a year ago to organize the new Naval ROTC unit, has been transferred to Milwaukee, Wis., to organize a Naval ROTC unit in Marquette University, one of eight new units being created this year by the Navy Department.

## Minnesota Defeats Purdue

**T**HE 33 to 6 victory over Purdue in Memorial stadium Saturday assured the Gophers of the 1940 championship of the Big Ten even though they should drop the final game of the season to Wisconsin. Michigan has been defeated only once but the Wolverines play only four conference opponents this year and the fact that the Gophers have six Big Ten teams on their schedule would give them a clear cut title on a percentage basis. A victory over the Badgers at Madison this Saturday will mean an undefeated season and a claim on all the mythical championships in sight.

There was some fear that the Minnesota squad might suffer a letdown against the Boilermakers but there was no sign of lethargy or overconfidence as the Gopher regulars and reserves displayed too much manpower and all-around class for the game and hard fighting athletes from Lafayette.

In previous games the opponents have scored first and the Gophers have had to come from behind to win but they reversed this procedure with a vengeance Saturday. George Franck picked up the ball on the opening kickoff and raced 85 yards for a touchdown across the west goal line. The kick came to Bobby Paffrath on the eight yard line but the ball got away from him and bounced back down the field to the 15 where Franck picked it up and started his run down the south sidelines. Some timely blocking on the part of his mates and his terrific speed carried him quickly into the clear. Gordon Paschka placekicked for the extra point.

This was a discouraging blow to the Boilermakers and the Minnesotans were in control of the situation. Shortly after this first score Bruce Smith tossed a long pass to George Franck who took it right on the goal line but the ball got away from him as he fell into the end zone.

About a minute later, Franck returned a punt 28 yards and then the two brilliant halfbacks, Smith and Franck, alternated to advance the ball to the Purdue 23. From this point Smith made one of his sensa-

tional twisting and dodging runs over the enemy's left tackle and he squirmed away from one tackler after the other to cross the goal line. Joe Mernik came onto the field to make the extra point.

In the second quarter the Gophers got another touchdown on a thrilling 35-yard run by the sophomore fullback, Bill Daley. End Judd Ringer recovered a Boilermaker fumble on the Purdue 35. Daley went through the left side of the enemy line and although he was bounced around by tacklers about every five steps between the scrimmage line and the goal he stayed on his feet until he dived across for the score. Daley's kick for the extra point was blocked.

### Yardage

The Gophers started another advance from their own 35 with a 32 yard run by Daley. Smith got 12 yards and Joe Jamnik and Warren Plunkett moved the ball forward to the 10 yard mark for another first down. Bruce Smith then attempted a lateral pass which went wild and the ball was recovered by Purdue. The Boilermakers with Mike Byelene tossing passes and running moved the ball down the field into Minnesota territory but their advance was halted by a fumble which was recovered by Paffrath.

A pass to Paffrath was nearly completed for a touchdown but Purdue regained possession of the ball and resumed their aerial attack. Just before the end of the half, Quarterback Jim Shearer intercepted a Boilermaker pass and ran the ball back to the Purdue 22 yard line.

The visitors came back strong at the beginning of the third quarter but Paschka recovered a Purdue fumble on the Purdue 46 and Sweiger and Smith advanced to a first down on the 36 yard line. Franck got loose on a reverse and ran to the 15. Smith and Paffrath got another first down and it was goal to go. Paffrath got across but the Gophers were penalized 15 yards on the play. The Gophers weren't going to let this opportunity pass without picking up

some points and on fourth down, Mernik made a placekick from the 25 yard line.

The Boilermakers were still trying hard for a score of their own. Fullback Petty punted out of bounds on the Minnesota three-yard line. Franck kicked back to the 36. Two passes, Galvin to Smerke, put the ball on the three-yard line. Petty hit the Minnesota line four times and on fourth down he got across.

Following the kickoff the Gophers moved down to the Purdue 21 and on fourth down, Mernik kicked from the 27-yard mark for his second successful placekick of the day.

The visitors continued to throw passes and in the final two minutes one of their pass attempts deep in their own territory resulted in the final Minnesota touchdown. Sophomore end Bill Baumgartner rushed Fijala on a pass and the ball went straight up in the air on the 10-yard line. Jim Lushine, reserve tackle, caught the ball and went across for the score. John Bartelt kicked the extra point.

Purdue—	Pos.	Minnesota—
Rankin	LE	Fitch
Neff	LT	Wildung
Miller	LG	Kuusisto
Axton	C	Bjorklund
Melton	RG	Pukema
Timperman	RT	Odson
Combs	RE	Johnson
Kersey	QB	Paffrath
Carter	LH	Smith
Petty	RH	Franck
Buffington	FB	Sweiger

### Score by periods:

Purdue	0	0	0	6—6
Minnesota	14	6	3	10—33

Scoring: Purdue — Touchdown, Petty; Minnesota — Touchdowns, Franck, Smith, Daley (sub for Sweiger), Lushine (sub for Kuusisto). Field goals—Mernik (sub for Smith) 2; points after touchdown—Paschka (sub for Pukema); Mernik, Bartelt (sub for Paffrath).

Substitutions: Purdue—Ends, McCaffry, King; tackles, Italo Rossi, Warren, Stevens; guards, Winchell, Ehrlich; quarterback, Smerke; halfbacks, Byelene, Galvin, Berto, Cook, Brock; fullbacks, Schumacher, Fijala.

Minnesota—Ends, Baumgartner, Ringer, Hirscher; tackles, Van't Hull, Lechner, Wildung, Levy, Lushine; guards, Paschka, Smith, Litman, Berthon; centers, Flick, Kolliner, Nolander, Moore; quarterbacks, Shearer, Bierhaus, Bartelt; halfbacks, Mernik, Jamnik; fullbacks, Daley, Plunkett.

## Gophers Keep the Little Brown Jug

**T**HE largest crowd ever to gather in Memorial Stadium saw Minnesota win the right to retain the Little Brown Jug for the seventh straight year in the annual encounter with Michigan last Saturday afternoon. It was another of those close, hard fought engagements which have featured this season's play for the Gophers and the nearly 64,000 spectators remained in their seats until the final gun. They remained in spite of the fact that it was raining and had been raining all afternoon.

It was unfortunate that these two great teams had to meet on a soggy field with the rain pelting down to make the footing insecure and the ball slippery and hard to handle. Even to Minnesota partisans it was a disappointment that the playing conditions were such as to reduce the effectiveness of Tommy Harmon for the same conditions served to hamper the ball-carrying activities of Minnesota's George Franck and Bruce Smith.

On one play which will stand as one of the highlights of the 1940 season, Bruce Smith refused to be stopped by the rain, the mud or the members of the Michigan team as he sped 80 yards for a touchdown. Joe Mernik came onto the field to kick for the extra point which was the margin of victory just as he had done against Northwestern at Evanston the week before.

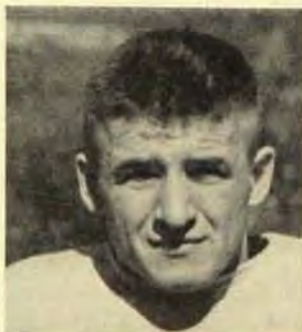
The execution of that play for the extra point which gave the Gophers their 7 to 6 victory typified the poise and alertness which were important factors in the Minnesota success. The pass from center was low and the ball rolled to the outstretched hands of George Franck. A perfect recovery was made and Mernik timed his movements accordingly to boot the ball on a line through the uprights.

Because of the continuous rain and the resultant slippery ball there were many fumbles and many of these fumbles occurred at critical stages of the game. The teams got themselves into trouble on various occasions and potential touchdown drives were halted when the ball got away from the backs to be recovered by the opposition.

The game opened in a spectacular manner and a heartening one for



BRUCE SMITH



JOE MERNIK

Minnesota fans when Franck took the kickoff and with the aid of some timely blocking raced out to the 45 yard line before being stopped. The Gophers advanced into Michigan territory but before the first quarter was over they were to find themselves in plenty of trouble.

Four times during the game the Wolverines had the ball inside the Minnesota six-yard line on first down and goal. The brilliant goal line stands staged by the Gophers were spectacular features of the game. Throughout this current season the Minnesotans have found themselves with their backs to the wall on numerous occasions but they have risen to great defensive heights to stop drives right on the goal line.

Tommy Harmon was held in check but Bob Westfall, Michigan fullback, took advantage of this special defensive attention being paid to Mr. Harmon to spin his way through center for big gains. In the first quarter the Wolverines using Westfall frequently together with a nifty screen pass from Harmon to Frutig, brilliant Michigan end, moved the ball from their own 13-yard line to the Minnesota five. On four straight

plays, Harmon got only as far as the one-yard mark and Minnesota took the ball.

Franck got away one of his many beautiful punts of the day to the Michigan 47 and the Wolverines came back several yards before Harmon kicked out on the Minnesota six. Daley fumbled and Michigan recovered on the Minnesota six. Westfall couldn't move through the Gopher line and on third down a pass from Harmon to Evashevski was good for the touchdown. Harmon's placekick for the extra point was just a trifle wide.

A feature of this season's play has been the fact that the opposition scores first and then the Gophers come right back to take the lead. The Minnesotans have also allowed themselves to be pushed back against their own goal line and then they display a stone wall defense. The games have been so close with the exception of the Iowa contest that the Minnesota partisans have flirted with nervous breakdowns while counting off the lagging seconds during the final minutes.

Shortly after the Michigan touchdown the Gophers found themselves in trouble again. Franck got away a sensational kick from his own 13-yard line but Minnesota was offside and the ball was called back and the Gophers penalized to the eight. This time Ed Frutig did a fancy high dive over Gopher defenders to block Franck's kick and the ball was recovered by Michigan on the three-yard line. Harmon failed to get across on two running plays and then he faded back and tossed a pass. The alert Bobby Paffrath, one of the defensive stars of this and other games this year, intercepted the pass in the end zone and the Gophers took the ball on their own 20-yard line.

On the next play, Bruce Smith took the ball and cut through Michigan's right tackle while his mates cleared a hole into the secondary defense. He cut toward the south sideline and Westfall was the only man with a chance to block his progress. Near midfield Westfall got his arms around the runner but Smith squirmed loose and was on his way to the goal line. It would have rated as a marvelous job of running on a



dry field and was a masterpiece on the wet, spongy gridiron of that day.

Early in the third period a Gopher fumble was recovered by Michigan on the Minnesota 29-yard line but the Wolverines fumbled the ball right back. In the opening minutes of the final quarter Michigan wound up on the Minnesota four-yard line after another determined drive down the field. Harmon fumbled and recovered on the seven and on the next play Evashevski fumbled and the ball was recovered on the nine by Urban Odson.

Another Michigan bid was stopped on the Minnesota 26-yard line and the Gophers were in control for the remainder of the game. Sweiger went through center for 20 yards and Smith and Franck picked up yards to take the ball to the Michigan 39 before the game ended.

Star lineman of the day was Urban Odson of Clark, South Dakota who smashed through to break up Michigan plays and to stop Harmon and Westfall right on the line of scrimmage or behind it. Bruce Smith was strong on defense as well as offense while mention has already been made of the sterling defense work of Paffrath.

Once again Harmon showed himself to be a truly great athlete but the well-coached and determined Gopher defense gave him little chance to get started on his ball-carrying assignments.

Michigan—	Pos.	Minnesota—
Frutig	LE	Fitch
Wistert	LT	Wildung
Fritz	LG	Kuusisto
Ingalls	C	Bjorcklund
Kolesar	RG	Pukema
Kelto	RT	Odson
Rogers	RE	Johnson
Evashevski	QB	Paffrath
Harmon	LH	Smith
Lockard	RH	Franck
Westfall	FB	Sweiger

Score by periods:	
Michigan	0 6 0 0—6
Minnesota	0 7 0 0—7

Scoring:  
Michigan—Touchdown, Evashevski.  
Minnesota—Touchdown, Smith. Point after touchdown, Mernik (sub for Smith), placement.

Substitutions—Michigan: Tackles, Butler, Flora. Guard, Melzow. Center, Kennedy. Quarterback, Ciethaml. Halfbacks, Nelson, Kromer. Fullback, Zimmerman.

Minnesota—Ends, Baumgartner, Ringler. Tackles, Van't Hull, Lechner. Guards, Bob Smith, Paschka. Center, Flick. Quarterback, Plunkett. Halfback, Mernik. Fullback, Daley.

Referee, Frank Birch, Earlham; umpire, W. D. Knight, Dartmouth; field judge, Jack Crangle, Illinois; head linesman, Don Hamilton, Notre Dame.

## Minnesota 7; Michigan 6

Score: Minnesota 7, Michigan 6. . . . Total first downs: Minnesota 5, Michigan 15. . . . By rushing: Minnesota 4, Michigan 11. . . . By forward pass: Minnesota 0, Michigan 4. . . . By penalty: Minnesota 1, Michigan 0. Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 205, Michigan 159. . . . Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 0, Michigan 81. . . . Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 205, Michigan 240. . . . Total yards lost by rushes: Minnesota 6, Michigan 30. . . . Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 3, Michigan 14. . . . Forward passes completed: Minnesota 0, Michigan 10. . . . Passes grounded: By Minnesota 4, by Michigan 3. . . . Passes intercepted: By Minnesota 1, by Michigan 0. . . . Number of punts: Minnesota 9 (one blocked), Michigan 7. . . . Average yards per punt: Minnesota 45.7; Michigan 45.6. . . . Punts rolled dead or over line or out of bounds and fair catches: kicked by Minnesota 7, by Michigan 4. . . . Total yards kickoffs returned: Minnesota 39, Michigan 0. . . . Number of penalties: On Minnesota 2, on Michigan 1. . . . Total yards penalized: Minnesota 10 yards, Michigan 5 yards. . . . Fumbles: By Minnesota 5, by Michigan 6. . . . Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 3, by Michigan 4. . . . Opponent's fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 2; by Michigan 2. . . . Ball lost on downs: Minnesota 2, Michigan 1. . . . Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 80 yards, Michigan 18 yards. . . . Longest gain by passing: Minnesota 0 yards, Michigan 17 yards. . . . Longest gain by rushing was by Smith of Minnesota in the second period. . . . Longest gain by passing was by Frutig of Michigan on a pass from Harmon in the first period. . . . Individual gains from rushing: Michigan—Westfall 82 yards in 17 tries; Harmon 58 in 17; Lockard 13 in 1; Zimmerman 2 in 2; Kromer 4 in 1. Minnesota—Franck 36 in 6; Smith 116 in 11; Sweiger 51 in 9; Paffrath 2 in 1.

## Minnesota 33; Purdue 6

Score—Minnesota 33; Purdue 6. . . . First downs: Minnesota 14; Purdue 9. . . . By rushing: Minnesota 13; Purdue 1. . . . By forward pass: Minnesota 0; Purdue 7. . . . By penalty: Minnesota 1; Purdue 1. . . . Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 344; Purdue 40. . . . Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 8; Purdue 126. . . . Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 352; Purdue 166. . . . Number of forward passes attempted: Minnesota 10; Purdue 33. . . . Forward passes completed: Minnesota 1; Purdue 13. . . . Passes intercepted: By Minnesota 3; by Purdue 1. . . . Number of punts: Minnesota 4; Purdue 8. . . . Total yards of punts: Minnesota 165; Purdue 307. . . . Average yards per punt: Minnesota 41.2; Purdue 38.4. . . . Average return of punts: Minnesota 19.5; Purdue 3.5. . . . Number of kick-offs: Minnesota 7; Purdue 2. . . . Average distance in yards: Minnesota 52.4; Purdue 51. . . . Attempted return of kick-offs: Minnesota 2; Purdue 7. . . . Average return of kickoffs: Minnesota 56; Purdue 17.6. . . . Number of penalties: On Minnesota 7; Purdue 2. . . . Total yards penalized: Minnesota 85; Purdue 10. . . . Fumbled: By Minnesota 5; Purdue 5. . . . Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 3; Purdue 2. . . . Opponents' fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 3; by Purdue 2. . . . Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 35 yards; Purdue 7. . . . Longest gain by passing: Minnesota 8 yards; Purdue 30. . . . Individual gains from rushing: Minnesota—Paffrath 12 in 3; Smith 114 in 17; Franck 59 in 7; Sweiger 27 in 4; Mernik 27 in 4; Daley 78 in 6; Plunkett 4 in 1; Jamnik 23 in 3.



*The Dental alumni Homecoming luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union proved also to be a birthday surprise party for Dean W. F. Lasby '03, and this picture was taken just a moment after the birthday cake had been placed before him. Seated next to Dean Lasby is Harold C. Deutsch, assistant professor of history, who was the speaker at the luncheon.*

### Medical Faculty

Among new members of the medical faculty this year are Dr. Lemen J. Wells, formerly of the University of Missouri, appointed associate professor of anatomy; Dr. Charlotte M. Gast, new assistant professor and assistant director, course in medical technology, and Dr. Edwin S. Fletcher, formerly of the University of Chicago, and Dr. Robert B. Dean, formerly with the University of Rochester, who are instructors in the department of physiology.

Medical School promotions of the past year are: To professor, Dr. Halvor O. Halvorson, bacteriology; Dr. Wm. A. O'Brien, director of postgraduate Medical Education and professor of preventive medicine and public health; Dr. Cecil J. Watson, director, division of internal medicine; Dr. William T. Peyton, surgery, director, division of neurosurgery; Dr. George O. Burr, professor of botany and physiology, director, division of physiological chemistry.

Dr. Arthur C. Kerkhof has been made clinical associate professor of medicine; Dr. Starke Hathaway, clinical psychologist and associate professor of nervous and mental diseases; Dr. James E. Carey, clinical associate professor of medicine, and Dr. Wallace D. Armstrong, associate professor of physiology and director of biological research in dentistry.

### ROTC

Three officers have been transferred from the staff of the Army ROTC and four have been added, among them Colonel Kent Nelson, formerly medical officer of the unit, who has been returned to duty at Minnesota. The other new men all reserve officers who were graduated from the University of Minnesota, namely, Captain C. E. Calverly; First Lieutenant Eugene L. Hess and First Lieutenant William C. Rindslund. Major Thomas F. Maddocks, who was recently promoted from the rank of captain, will continue to direct the signal corps unit.

## Alumni Clubs

MINNESOTA alumni clubs throughout the state and nation are now entering the period of winter activity and many dinner meetings are being scheduled. A cordial invitation to attend these occasions is extended to the members of recent classes who have taken up residence in the communities served by these clubs and especially the members of that most recent addition to the alumni body, the class of 1940.

Available for these alumni club dinners will be the movie reel of the highlights of the 1940 football season as prepared by Phil Brain, tennis coach and official photographer of the athletic department. This should be one of his finest productions because there have been thrilling and dramatic highlights in every game on the schedule thus far.

Alumni groups planning to hold meetings should get in touch with the alumni office at once in order that dates may be arranged. Whenever possible, speakers from the campus will be scheduled for the gatherings.

### Meetings

Minnesotans in Washington, D. C., joined the alumni of other Big Ten Schools at the annual Big Ten Round-up held in that city on November 16. The Minnesota Alumni club of the Fox River Valley in Wisconsin also held a meeting Saturday, November 16. The Minnesotans gathered in the afternoon to listen to the broadcast of the Minnesota-Purdue game. A dinner and program was held at six o'clock.

### Milwaukee

The Minnesota Alumni club of Milwaukee holds a luncheon meeting on the first Friday of each month at the Pfister hotel in that city. All Minnesotans in the Milwaukee area are cordially invited to attend these informal gatherings.

The November luncheon was held on November 8 and among those present were several teachers from various parts of the state who were in Milwaukee to attend the annual meeting of the Wisconsin Education association.

Among those attending the Milwaukee Alumni meeting were: Stine

M. Jensen '39Ed, 1005 Clermont Street, Antigo, Wisconsin; Lucille Petterson '37Ed, 616 Higgins Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin; Ruth Morton '25Ed, 3482 West Frederick Street, Milwaukee, teacher at Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin; Clara O. Erickson '28Ed, 1020 East Pleasant Street, Milwaukee; Margaret E. Olsgard '29Ed, 215 Elm Court, Rhinelander; Myrtle E. Sell '37Ed; '39Gr, 347½ Wisconsin Avenue, Oshkosh and Evelyn M. Purdy '19Ed, 2373 North 58th Street, Milwaukee, teacher in Washington High School of Milwaukee. Others attending were: Henry Hilton '28B, Mr. '30E, and Mrs. Roy Comstock, Dick Johnson '30Ex, Mr. '28Arch, and Mrs. Fritz Von Grossman, C. R. Price '20EE, and Jack Forbes '35B.

### New York

Minnesota alumni in New York have met with the alumni of other Big Ten schools on Saturday afternoons this fall to listen to the radio accounts of the Minnesota games. The Minnesota Alumni club of New York scheduled gatherings with the graduates of Iowa and Northwestern on the Saturdays the teams of those schools met the Gophers on the gridiron. The Minnesota-Iowa get-together was held at the Columbia Club and the Minnesota-Northwestern meeting at the Hotel McAlpin. We do not have a complete list of the Minnesotans present at these affairs but among those present at the Columbia Club were the following:

Among those present were: Vincent Fitzgerald, Harold S. Woodruff, Charles A. Rheinstrom, C. R. Speers, Josephine and Priscilla Mendenhall, Leo J. Kujawa, Mattie W. Huston, Elizabeth Tallow, Ruth Landis, D. H. C. Moorhead, Ray Caverly, Walter West, Marsh Crowley, Vera Warren, Frances and Bertha Kurtzman.

A. C. Mitchell, C. M. Glidden, Cay Cosgrove Hallberg, John Clark Brown, Rose Allum, William Ralph, M. C. Steen, R. P. Peterson, R. L. Olander, R. L. Murray, H. M. Sushan, Kenneth Beckstrom, Frank Whitach, Harold Van Wagenen, Alfred F. Harbo, Al B. Perry, Ardelle Perry, George W. Bryant, Eloise Went.

Edwin G. Eklund, Beulah F. Holland, Stanley Bissell, Norris Darrell, C. C. Kirk, Bob Hensch, Marg Walsh, Sam Paquin, Harold Gillen, Dusty (Adrian) Kearny, Darrel Johnson and Dr. Harold Brown.

## Sorority News Letter

*This material on Gamma Phi Beta Alumnae was prepared by LOUIS SCHALLER, 545 Northwestern Bank Building, Minneapolis.*

Rhodie L. Sargent '18, is head dietician for the Zurich Room at Helene Rubenstein's beauty salon in New York City.

Eleanor Lincoln '25 Mortar Board, is head of the English Department at Smith College.

Mrs. John Hunner (Margaret Bradbury '29) has become famous as an etcher. She has completed a book of the many Minneapolis Public Buildings. Her residence is now at Duluth.

Margaret Nelson '37, formerly Dean of Girls at University High School, is now an instructor of English at Stephens College at Columbia, Missouri.

Laura Mae Carpenter '37, acts as an alumnae field secretary for Ward Belmont School. Since she left Minnesota she has been in several theatrical productions and was given the Enza Zeller award (National Honorary Society for the interest of the Drama). She is employed in the Advertising Department at Daytons, Minneapolis.

Mrs. Russell Sand (Helen Solem) is interested in amateur theatricals in Grand Forks. She is now director of Province 4 of Gamma Phi Beta.

Mrs. Benjamin Lippincott (Gertrude Lawton '35), Minneapolis, is well known as a classic dancer and is now director of the Modern Dance Group.

Mrs. Paul Wilke (Helen Schei '23), member of Mortar Board, now compiles National surveys for Fortune Magazine and lives in Fergus Falls.

Mrs. J. A. Kelly (Kenena MacKenzie '16), also a member of Mortar Board, is in Minneapolis and is continuity writer for WCCO.

Mrs. H. B. Wilcox (Jean McGilvra '16), is State President of The Women's International League for Peace and Freedom and is known as the organizer of the Minnesota Birth

Control League. She lives at 24 Melbourne Avenue in Minneapolis.

Rewey Belle Inglis '08, a member of Mortar Board, Phi Beta Kappa and Pi Lambda Theta, was formerly Assistant Professor in Education at Minnesota. She was president of the College Women's Club ('38-'40) in Minneapolis and is a member of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association. She was co-editor of *Adventures in American Literature*, *Adventures in English Literature* and *Adventures in World Literature*. She is taking two English war orphans, daughters of a London physician who died recently. The girls are on the high seas at this writing and those who know Miss Inglis know how fortunate these girls are in finding such a home.

Helen Jane Behlke '35, is well known as a singer and now arranges programs for the State of Texas radio network and lives in Fort Worth.

Mrs. Arthur C. Hoffman (Milliecent Lees '10), was Grand President of Gamma Phi Beta from '31 to '36. A few years back Mr. and Mrs. Hoffman took a six months tour of the world and since that time Mrs. Hoffman has given many illustrated talks of their trip. Minneapolis is their residence.

Mrs. Charles Silverson (Katherine Taney '06), a Mortar Board member while in school, lives in Minneapolis. She is on the National Honor Roll of Gamma Phi Beta for her work as the first visiting delegate of the sorority.

Mrs. Delos Lovelace (Maud Hart '15) and her husband were recent visitors in Minneapolis. Famous as an author and public speaker, her best known works are *The Black Angels*, *Early Candlelight*, and *Gentlemen from England*. She has just finished writing a children's book. The Lovelaces reside in New York.

### Dinner

An exchange dinner was held by Comstock and Sanford halls at 6 p. m. Thursday, November 7.

About 50 girls from Sanford had dinner at Comstock and 50 from Comstock were entertained at Sanford. Each guest was assigned a dormitory resident, who acted as her hostess during the evening.

In charge were Harriet Eggiman '42, for Sanford and Zelda Ball '39Ed; '41Gr, for Comstock.

## Minnesota Women

**L**AURA KREY'S second novel, "On the Long Tide," has just been published. It tells the story of men and women who "tempted the forest's unbroken silence, braved the prowling Indian, opened and subdued the earth." A small group of Texans fighting against incredible odds to gain their freedom and a vast territory from Spain and Mexico, just a century ago, comprise the action of the novel. Never have historical characters been brought so vividly back to life or made to seem so significant.

Here is a new and unique historical novel of a civilization compounded of courage and culture, of pioneer and gentlemen. Monticello, Nashville, Horse Shoe Bend, New Orleans, Mexico and Texas of the past century live again.

The background of Laura Krey's novels has come to her at first hand, as she was born and grew up in the Brazos Valley of Texas, where her family still owns a large plantation. She was educated at Mary Baldwin seminary, in Virginia, and took her university work at the University of Texas.

She is the first of her family to live north of the Mason-Dixon line. The fact that her husband is A. C. Krey, professor of history at the University, accounts for this. The Kreys have two children, Letitia '39, and Terry Forte '44.

Mrs. Krey writes historical novels, but uses the history only as a backdrop, as she feels that people have pretty much the same hopes and fears, joys and sorrows in any age.

### Educator

Mrs. Victor Gran '30Ed, (Hilja Sylvia Kruka), was born in Calumet, Michigan. She speaks Finnish fluently and spent six years teaching in Northern Michigan. She received her early normal training at Teacher's College in Marquette, Michigan.

After her marriage to Victor Gran '07Ex, Duluth attorney for some thirty years, she became interested in taking extension courses offered by the University in Duluth. At first

she chose courses according to personal interest, later concentrating on those which lead to a degree in education. Mrs. Gran completed the prescribed work for a bachelor of science degree in education entirely through extension courses.

For nine years in Duluth she taught night school classes in English to foreign born students. Mrs. Gran was elected to the Duluth School Board in which capacity she served for six years.

Her daughter, Rhea Sylvia '40Ed, teaches fifth and sixth grades at Bricelyn, Minnesota.

Victor Gran, her husband, has had the honor to be appointed to the office of Assistant Attorney General in St. Paul. Mr. Gran had his preparatory work at the University of Valparaiso.

### President

Miss Kathryn Densford '40Gr, director of the school of nursing at the University of Minnesota, was recently elected president of the Minnesota Nurses association at concluding business sessions of the organization's thirty-fifth annual convention at the Lowry Hotel in St. Paul. Miss Dorothy Glasoe '03, of Minneapolis is first vice president, and Miss Ida McDonald '40Gr, University of Minnesota, secretary.

### On Committee

Marian Moritz '41, has been appointed chairman of sorority contacts for the Foundation ball. She is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority. Her job will be to acquaint sororities with the Foundation and with the ball to be held in the Minneapolis auditorium on November 20.

Members of the sorority contact committee working under her supervision are Avis Elmquist '42, Alpha Chi Omega; Marilyn Parker '43, Alpha Delta Pi; June Friedman '41, Alpha Epsilon Phi; Beatrice Smith '42, Alpha Omicron Pi; Betty Hawk '41Gr, Alpha Xi Delta; Kathleen Murphy '43, Alpha Phi; Jeanie



MRS. VICTOR GRAN

House '43, Chi Omega; Phyllis Anderson '41, Delta Delta Delta; Joan Hinricks '42, Delta Gamma; Jeanne Winn '42Ed, Delta Zeta; Elaine Isackson '43, Delta Phi Beta; Betty Sue Gilson '43, Kappa Alpha Theta; Helen Hauck '42, Kappa Delta; Lilah Tremann '41, Kappa Kappa Gamma; Allene Smith '41, Phi Omega Pi; Mary Helen Anderson '42HE, Pi Beta Phi; Dorothy Bearman '42, Sigma Delta Tau; Mary Dean '43Ed, Sigma Kappa; and Dorothy May Peterson '43, Zeta Tau Alpha.

### Campus Meeting

The Women's Physical Education Alumnae Association Homecoming breakfast was held at the new Coffman Memorial Union at 8:30 a. m., October 26. Sixty-three alumnae and faculty were present.

Marvel Mee '30Ed, instructor in Physical Education, University of Minnesota; Marion Clark '34Ed, St. Paul; and Dorothy Tenney '34Ed, of Minneapolis, were selected as a committee to make plans for a permanent organization of the group.

WSGA sponsored a dinner strictly for freshmen in the junior ballroom of the new Coffman Memorial Union on Wednesday, November 6 at 6 o'clock. Sada Sahagian, freshman, was program chairman. Dean Anne Dudley Blitz '04, gave a talk. The remainder of the program included an original puppet show by Ruth Cole '44, and a talk by Virginia Hoffstrom '42, WSGA president.

## News of Minnesota Classes

—1894—

Dr. Frank Manson '94; '99MD, and Mrs. Manson of Worthington, Minnesota, attended the Minnesota-Northwestern game and visited for a week with their son Emmett '33D and his wife at 109 South Elmwood, Waukegan, Illinois. Dr. and Mrs. Emmett Manson have a new son, Frank. Dr. Emmett Manson is stationed at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station as dentist. Mrs. Frank Manson was recently honored at a banquet of Alpha Phi as one of the founders of the local chapter.

—1903—

I. A. Rosok '03E, and Mrs. Rosok spent their vacation traveling in Cuba. Driving their car to Key West, Florida, they had it transported to Havana, Cuba where they attended the Rotary International Convention from June 9 to 13. They had a pleasant time spending another two weeks driving about Cuba and visiting all parts of the island.

—1914—

Hale Crilly Pragoff '14, is now a medical social worker at the Charity Hospital in New Orleans.

—1917—

Dikka Bothne Brown '17, lives at 226 Harvey Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

—1919—

Donald E. Marshall '19E, is in charge of the manufacturing division of the Palmolive Colgate Company in Jersey City. His residence is at 16 Greenbrier Road, Summit, New Jersey.

Mrs. Evelyn Graber Cosandey '19, is living in Minneapolis with her daughter, Katherine, at 704 15th Avenue Southeast. Mrs. Cosandey is on the staff of the Children's Protective Society as a case worker and finds her contacts extremely stimulating.

—1920—

Evelyn Bolin 20Ex, is managing a cousin's chicken ranch on Route 42, North Edmonds, Washington.

Willard C. Olson '20Ed; '24Gr; '26Ph.D., was re-elected as secretary of the American Psychological Association at the 48th Annual Meeting at Pennsylvania State College, September 3-7, for a three year term.

Mr. Olson was formerly a member of the staff of the College of Education at the University of Minnesota and is now Director of Research in Child Development at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

—1921—

George M. Peterson '21Ag; '23MA; '27Ph.D., formerly of Minneapolis and Mora, Minnesota, died at his home in Berkeley, California, June 1940. He was 42 years old. For the past 10 years Mr. Peterson has been associate professor of agricultural economics at the University of California, as well as associate agricultural economist at the experiment station and with the Giannini Foundation. He is survived by his wife; a daughter, Virginia; a son, Quentin, all of Berkeley; his father, Charles A. Peterson of Mora; five sisters, Mrs. Ellen Langguth '27, of Minneapolis; Mrs. Ruth Stein '28, of New York; Mrs. Florence Kendall '30Ed, of Baltimore; Miss Mildred Peterson '33Ag, of Morgantown, West Virginia; and Mrs. Margaret Doren '35, of Westernport, Maryland; and five brothers, Emil and William of Mora; Carl of Lake Geneva, Wisconsin; Arthur '25Ag, '26MS; '33AM and Ph.D (Harvard), and in 1927 as L.L.B. from the American Extension School of Law, of Washington, D. C., and Leonard '28; '29BS; '32Md, also of Washington, D. C.

—1922—

Elizabeth Bond '22; '24Gr, is working for the American Library Association in Chicago. She is living at the Allerton Hotel.

—1923—

September 17 was the date of the marriage of Miss Mildred Specker, of Pierre, South Dakota, to Dr. Stuart Dunn '23Ag; '31Ph.D. The ceremony was performed at the home of the groom's parents in Herman, Minnesota. The bride is a registered nurse and has done nursing in South Dakota and Iowa. Mr. Dunn is on the faculty of the University of New Hampshire at Durham. The young couple will make their home in Durham, New Hampshire.

—1924—

Mr. L. A. Tvedt '24E, and Mrs.

Tvedt (Mary Slocumb '25E), live at 1443 Tutwiler, Memphis, Tennessee. Mr. Tvedt is a partner of the E. O. Korsmo Construction Company of Memphis.

Irene Fraser '24Ed; '29Gr, who has taught in summer Library School, is now assistant head of the circulation department of the Main Branch of the Public Library of Minneapolis.

—1925—

Charles J. Cosandy '25EE; '26Gr, from Iowa State College, was fatally injured on June 26 at Blanchard's dam near Little Falls, Minnesota, while checking electric equipment for the Minnesota Power and Light Company. His widow, Evelyn Graber Cosandy '19, and a daughter, Katherine Marie, survive.

—1926—

Alice Brunat '26, works for the American Library Association in Chicago. Her residence is the Allerton Hotel on Michigan Blvd.

—1927—

Ruth and "Top" (Theo. J.) Kern, both '27Ex, are now in Eau Claire, Wisconsin, where their children Ted and Barbara enjoy school. Mrs. Kern is affiliated with Phi Mu, and "Top" is a Pi Kappa Alpha. He is with the Heinz company, is active in civic affairs, and has been "Dad" of DeMolay for five years.

—1929—

Frank S. Freeman '29ME, and wife proudly announce a feminine addition to the family. Mr. Freeman is salesman for the Ingersoll Rand Company. They live at 377 Tenth Street Northeast, Atlanta, Georgia.

Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Lang (Carmen Frazee '29), have purchased a new home at 5400 Edgewater Terrace, Minneapolis. They have a second son born in July.

—1930—

Mrs. Arnold Chester (Leone Kehoe '30), is a copy writer for Batton, Barton, Durstine & Osborn at the Minneapolis office.

Dorothy Good '30, now lives at 39 East Tenth Street, New York City.

—1931—

Ralph C. James '31, spent the year 1939-40 as a graduate student in the College of Education. She spec-

ialized in guidance courses and did practice teaching in high school journalism in the University High School on the campus.

Mr. Andrew Hustrulid '31E and '37Gr, and Mrs. Hustrulid (Anne Pearson '32HE), announce the birth of a son, William Andrew, born October 31. Mr. Hustrulid is an assistant professor of agricultural engineering at the University Farm Campus.

Lois Hopkins Bock '31, until her marriage a member of the Faribault *Daily News* staff, is now a resident of Lake City and contributes articles frequently to the *Graphic*, the weekly newspaper of the community. Mr. and Mrs. Bock spent six weeks in Minneapolis last summer while the former worked in the Graduate School of the University for an advanced degree.

—1932—

Miss Catherine Ottile Cosgrove '32B, became the bride of Roy Edward Hallberg, of Chicago, on Thursday, October 31, at 4:30 P.M. in Bedford church, Brooklyn, New York. Mr. and Mrs. Hallberg will be at home at 52 Clark Street, Brooklyn, upon returning from an Eastern motor trip. Mrs. Hallberg is a mem-

ber of Alpha Omicron Pi sorority. Mr. Hallberg is a graduate of Northwestern University and is a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity.

John H. Harvey '32, is camp educational advisor at Co. 725, Camp S-52, CCC, Orr, Minnesota. He reports that he still keeps a hand in journalism by serving as correspondent for *Range Facts*, weekly published at Virginia, and by serving as advisor for a 10-page magazine-style monthly paper published by and for members of Co. 725.

Earl H. Anderson '32, is now promotion manager of NEA Service, Inc., with headquarters at 1200 West Third Street, Cleveland.

—1933—

Kenneth P. Haagenson '33Ae, aeronautical engineer for Civil Aeronautical Authority in Washington, D. C., lives at 4405 North 17th Street, Arlington, Virginia.

—1934—

First Minneapolis city employee to be called for army duty, William E. Skinner, Jr., '34B, fuel inspector in the bureau of licenses, weights and measures and a first lieutenant in the officers' reserve corps, asked a one-year leave of absence from his job.

Skinner, who lives at 3241 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis, was ordered to report October 30 at the armed force school at Fort Knox, Kentucky, where training is being given in mechanized warfare.

A cadet lieutenant-colonel in the reserve officers' training corps at the University. Mr. Skinner has taken previous active duty with CMTC troops at Fort Snelling and in maneuvers in Louisiana the past summer. He is in the infantry reserve. Mr. Skinner is married.

Charles T. Healy '34M, writes from New Orleans, Louisiana, where he is employed as district manager for the Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company. He finds New Orleans one of the nicest places to live. "The climate," he says, "after you get used to it, isn't too bad, although humidities of 85 and 90% seem incredible at first." He finds living conditions less expensive than in the North, and business easier to transact. His address is 713 Maritime Building, New Orleans.

Dorothy Good '30, and Ruth Johnson '34Ed, both of Duluth, now live at 39 East Tenth Street, New York City.

Miss Freda Millard of 1600 James Ave. North, Minneapolis, and Jennings F. Johnson '34IT, were married on November 9 at 11 o'clock at the church of the Ascension. Mr. Johnson is a member of Kappa Eta Kappa fraternity.

Theodore B. Linstedt '34M, is employed by the International Harvester Truck Plant in Fort Wayne, Indiana. He was formerly with the John Deere Tractor Company of Waterloo, Iowa. Mr. Linstedt reports he is not yet involved matrimonially.

—1935—

Maurice Holland '35, was promoted to the editorship of the *Blue Earth Post* and Faribault County *Register* during the summer.

Lloyd Dreveskracht '35; '39Gr, and Mrs. Dreveskracht announce the arrival of a new son. They reside at Gateway Camp, Fort Stockton, Texas.

—1936—

Charles Duncan '36, left the newspaper business this fall to take a position teaching journalism at the University of Nevada, Reno.

E. N. Van Duzee '36M, has been transferred as division manager in charge of production in Louisiana for the Shell Oil Company, Inc.,

## Do You Remember When—?

**T**HIRTY YEARS AGO—November 1910: A committee from the staff was appointed to see what could be done about getting a club house for the Faculty club near the campus. . . . Sanford Hall was being completed. . . . Harry Wilk '12, was advertising manager of the *Alumni Weekly*. . . . The Board of Regents was considering candidates for the presidency of the University in quest of a man to succeed President Cyrus Northrop. . . . Minnesota defeated Wisconsin, 28 to 0, with touchdowns by McGovern, Stevens, Rosenwald and Johnston.

Twenty Years Ago—November 1920: The first number of a new student publication, the *Minnesota Techno-Log*, made its appearance on the campus. As the publication of the students in the technical schools, it succeeded the *Minnesota Engineer*. The editor-in-chief was Harold Wichman. . . . The student operators of the experimental wireless station 9X1 in the Electrical Engineering building radioed a play by play report of the Minnesota-Wisconsin game on Northrop Field to listeners in Madison. . . . George L. Lindsay was Homecoming chairman.

Ten Years Ago—November 1930: Maxine Kaiser was elected president of Masquers and Lois Hopkins became secretary of the student dramatic group. . . . Michigan defeated Minnesota, 7 to 0, on a wet and slippery gridiron at Ann Arbor. Minnesota made 11 first downs to seven for Michigan. . . . A trophy to be taken home by the winner of the annual Minnesota-Wisconsin football game was approved by the all-University council. The trophy, a replica of a slab of bacon carved from black walnut, was designed by Dr. R. B. Fouch '14D. . . . Harold Eberhard '31D, was elected all-senior class president in the student elections.

from Tulsa, Oklahoma to Lake Charles, Louisiana.

—1937—

Mr. and Mrs. William M. Anderson (Lucie de Mars '37Ag), announce the birth of a son on September 8. The Andersons make their home in Grand Forks, North Dakota.

John Riss '37F, is with the United States department of entomology at Denver, Colorado.

—1938—

A recent wedding was that of Helen Hanlin to Harold William Cromer '38ChE; '39Gr. Mr. and Mrs. Cromer will be at home at 206 Main Street in Lawrenceburg, Indiana. The bride was formerly a student at Marylhurst college at Oswego, Oregon.

Philip Schroeder '38F, is with the division of forest insects at the Milwaukee office. He is working on the Menomonee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin.

Florence Leech '38N, and Lester Ruud were married on August 23rd. Mr. and Mrs. Ruud live at 500 Essex Street Southeast, Minneapolis.

Marjorie Gourley '38N, is doing private duty in Saint Paul. Her address is 934 Cromwell Avenue.

Scott Pauley '38F, is doing graduate work at Michigan State at East Lansing, Michigan on a fellowship.

Another fellowship has been granted to Robert Zabel '38F, who is doing graduate work at Syracuse University, New York.

Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Kundert, 3633 Twelfth Avenue South, Minneapolis, announce the marriage of their daughter, Margaret Jane '38N, to William M. Starkey. The wedding took place at the Cathedral of St. Paul recently. The couple honeymooned in Canada and the North Shore.

Dr. and Mrs. Edson E. Moore (Josephine Kingsbury '38N), recently moved to Buffalo, New York, where Dr. Moore will be associated with the Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital.

Vocal music and English are taught at Durand, Wisconsin by John Sabaka '38Ed.

Mavis Torgerson '38N, 601 Oak Street Southeast, Minneapolis, is attending the University.

Dorothy M. Erickson '38N, has been Mrs. Russell A. Hayford since July. The Russell's reside at 2057 Laurel Avenue, St. Paul.

San Diego, California is the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Bruce Beckett. Mrs. Beckett, the former Eloise

## Headlines from the Campus News

**A**RMISTICE DAY was observed as a holiday by the University. Classes were held on Tuesday but the blizzard cut down the attendance. Several of Bernie Bierman's football players who went to their homes outside the Twin Cities for the weekend were marooned by the storm and didn't get back for the practice sessions until late in the week. . . . The Wisconsin game at Madison this Saturday has been designated as the official student trip game. . . . The Ted Weems orchestra was secured to play at the annual Foundation Ball sponsored by the Minnesota Foundation, student organization, in the Minneapolis auditorium on Thanksgiving Eve.

The seventeenth annual Dads Day dinner was held in the ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union on Saturday, November 16. Dean E. E. Nicholson presided and President Guy Stanton Ford gave the main address. Edward F. Flynn '96L, president of the Dads Association, discussed the aims and policy of the organization. Other speakers were Victor Jung, president of the all-University council, who welcomed the dads; Percy Hoffstrom of St. Paul who responded to the welcome for the dads, and Dean Anne Dudley Blitz '04. . . . At the Purdue-Minnesota game the fathers of the players sat in a special section near the Minnesota players' bench. . . . At their meeting last week the Regents authorized the spending of \$27,000 to enlarge the quarters in the Union for those who bring their lunches. Another room will be equipped for the purpose.

Wangness '38N, was married on July 26th.

Alenzo Atkin '38, is a copy writer in the Alfred Cello Advertising Agency, 500 South Seventh Street, Minneapolis.

—1939—

In the Chapel of the Center for Continuation Study on the University Campus the wedding of Helen Catherine King '39, and Frank Matt Kozlik '39, took place on October 12. The wedding was followed by a dinner for attendants and relatives at the Curtis hotel. Mrs. Kozlik is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. Mr. and Mrs. Kozlik will be at home in Madison, Wisconsin, where Mr. Kozlik will be assistant game biologist with the Wisconsin conservation department.

English, physical education and science are taught at Lafayette, Minnesota by Julia Ann Skule '39Ed. She also has charge of the library.

Mary V. Crook '39Ed, has charge of the library at Park Rapids, Minnesota. She teaches English as well in the Park Rapids public school.

Ruby E. Jorgensen '39Ed, has a position at Adams, Minnesota. She teaches English and has charge of the library.

Mrs. Purhonen (Ruth Ann Worthen '39N), is on the staff of the Community Health Service in Minneapo-

lis. Her address is 162 Bedford Southeast.

Miss Constance Irene Koenig and Herbert John Cole '39P, both of Rochester, were married at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Koenig on October 6. Both Mr. and Mrs. Cole attended Rochester Junior College and she attended the Minneapolis business college. They will be at home in Rochester after a brief wedding trip.

Doris Elizabeth Shannon '39HE, called at the office the other day while back on the Campus for Homecoming and MEA. She is teaching art and home economics in the Appleton public schools and reports that she enjoys her work and Appleton very much.

Kathryn Knoche '39N, 1611 First Avenue Southeast, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, is on the staff of the Public Health Nursing Association in that city.

Betty Grace Coffman and Donald Ray Knight '39Ex, were married on November 1 at 10 a.m. at Westminster chapel. Miss Coffman is a graduate of St. Barnabas Hospital Nurses Training School. Mr. Knight is a member of Beta Theta Pi fraternity.

Maxine E. Olson '39Ed, teaches physical education and general science at Lake Bluff, Illinois.

Donna Johnson '39Ed, is at Granite Falls, Minnesota, this year. She is teaching first grade.

—1940—

Evelyn Neurer '40Ed, teaches English at Mohall, North Dakota.

Colfax, Wisconsin has as its English teacher Frances P. Hughes '40Gr.

Another Minnesota teacher to go to Wisconsin is Roxanna Klein '40Ed. She teaches first grade at Cumberland, Wisconsin.

December 7 is the date set by Audrey Bryngelson '40Ed, for her wedding with William Luce Davis, Jr., of St. Louis, Missouri. Miss Bryngelson attended Carleton college and was affiliated with Pi Beta Phi sorority at the University. Mr. Davis attended Carleton and was graduated in August from Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute at Glendale, California. The young couple will reside in St. Louis.

Vera Gillham '40Gr, has a position with the Minneapolis public school system as fourth and fifth grade supervisor.

Mr. '40IT, and Mrs. Louis S. Parenteau make their home in Chicago, where Mr. Parenteau is chemist for Seagrams.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry L. Wilson, 3634 47th Avenue South, Minneapo-

lis, announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Louise '40Ex, to John Alfred Olsen '40IT, of 4309 33rd Avenue South. Miss Wilson is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority.

1940 graduate nurses employed by the University of Minnesota Hospital are: Audra Bush, Jean Knuttila, Julia Randall and Marion Wiltsie.

Joyce Wareberg '40Ed, will direct dramatics at Spencer, Wisconsin. She also teaches English and has charge of the library.

Marguerite E. Molony '40N, school nurse in Robbinsdale, is living at 3956 Quail, in Robbinsdale, Minnesota.

The wedding of Miss Louise Garnaas, daughter of Mrs. Viola Garnaas, 317 Fifth Avenue S. E., Minneapolis, to Norman D. Arvesen '40L, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Arvesen of Northfield, took place at Lake Harriet Lutheran Church. Both bride and bridegroom are graduates of St. Olaf College. Mr. Arvesen is a member of Delta Theta Phi and Pi Phi Chi fraternities. The couple will live in Fergus Falls.

Andrine M. Olson '40Ag, has a position in the Home Economics department of Swift and Company. Her address is 3801 Garfield Avenue South, Minneapolis.

R. M. Nordby '40EE, lives at 2116

West Venango, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

School superintendent at Gilbert, Minnesota, this year is George A. Moe '40MA.

Helen Gross Moor '40Ed, has charge of child welfare at the Unity Settlement House in Minneapolis.

Mallaliew S. Woolfolk '40Gr, teaches at Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College at Normal, Alabama. His subjects are education, psychology and testing.

Elsie I. Gabe '40N, is school nurse at Litchfield, Minnesota.

Margaret Donovan '40N, is a stewardess for the Northwest Airlines.

Dr. Kenneth J. Segford '40D, has recently opened offices at 4119 East Lake Street, Minneapolis. His residence is at 2848 44th Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Horace S. Telford '40Ph.D., has a position at North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota. He instructs in entomology.

Elvera M. Carlson '40Ed, has gone to the Southeast for her position as librarian at Monterey, Virginia. Another Minnesotan in the Southeast is Sylvia G. Ericson '40MA, who has a position at Shorter College, Rome, Georgia, as instructor of art history.

Ruby Jo Swanstrom's '40Ex, engagement to Lincoln Bunker Smith '37Ex, has been announced by her parents. Miss Swanstrom attended the University of Wisconsin as well as Minnesota and is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta. Mr. Smith is a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon.

John M. Pit Blado '40IT, is working for the Carnegie Illinois Steel Corporation of Chicago. His address is 4935 South Dorchester.

Elinor J. Benson '40Ag, is doing her dietician internship at Cleveland University Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. Her address is 11100 Euclid Avenue.

John W. Shannon '40IT, is employed by the Owens Glass Company of Streeter, Illinois.

Joel E. Strandberg '40Ed, teaches mathematics at Grand Rapids, Minnesota, this year.

Jessie C. Stranger '40Ed, has a position at Pillsbury Settlement House in Minneapolis.

Robert B. Hayden '40IT, is chemical engineer for the du Pont Company of Wilmington, Delaware. Mr. Hayden lives at the YMCA, room 616.

## NEWS ITEM

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.



## **“HE SEEMS TO TAKE LIFE EASY”**

Many a man at 60 has that said about him—and sometimes they add “Lucky Fellow!”

### **There Isn't Anything Lucky About It!**

He looked ahead and made provision for EASE in his later years and so he has 365 Thanksgiving Days a year—and an extra one in leap year!

He learned about Life Insurance early



**The MINNESOTA MUTUAL  
LIFE INSURANCE CO.**

Saint Paul, Minnesota



# Courtesy



We want your telephone service to be good and quick and cheap. But there's more to it than that. We want it to be courteous too.

No matter what the occasion, there's always time for a cheery "please" and a pleasant word of thanks. That is the Bell System way. It is one of the fine traditions of the telephone business.

**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**



**PREPAREDNESS**—THE BELL SYSTEM IS PREPARED TO DO ITS PART IN THE NATION'S PROGRAM OF NATIONAL DEFENSE



*The*

# MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

November 30, 1940

Number 11

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

# **A New Approach to an old Problem**

may suggest a solution that will increase your sales and profits . . . New slants, progressive ideas and the ability and willingness to pinch hit when necessary are some of the many reasons why a host of advertising and printing buyers' come to us for real printing service . . . We would like an opportunity to demonstrate that service to you.

**Just Call Br. 2236**

**The Independent Press, Inc.**

419 South Third St.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Publications - Catalogs - Direct Mail Advertising - General Printing

# SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ Minnesota alumni may well be proud of the members of the 1940 Gopher squad for their conduct both on and off the football field. Their successful activities on the gridiron are too well known to need recounting here. Those who have been closely associated with the team during the season declare that it was one of the quietest groups of athletes they have known but this quietness was by no means an indication of lack of fire and spirit. On the contrary it is the general opinion that no other squad as a whole has been gifted with a finer spirit and more poise and courage than this 1940 aggregation. On their schedule this year the Minnesotans met and defeated four of the teams ranked among the dozen top elevens of the nation, Michigan, Northwestern, Nebraska and Washington, and for their great performances on the days they played the Gophers, two other teams, Ohio State and Wisconsin, deserve higher rating than their full season records allow them. From many sides comes the question: Where do these fine athletes come from to give Minnesota such great teams in football year after year? Here is the answer for the 35 men who received letters for their play this year. Thirty-two of the 35 live in Minnesota, one in Iowa, one in North Dakota and one in South Dakota. Eighteen or more than one-half of the players receiving letters live in Minneapolis and St. Paul. These athletes have the advantage of instruction from one of the finest coaching staffs ever assembled, an alumni staff headed by Bernie Bierman '16. To these coaches must go much credit for the constant high calibre of play of Gopher teams in football. The alumni influence now enters at another point for Bruce Smith, captain-elect of the 1941 eleven, is the son of a Minnesota football letterman, Lucius A. Smith '12L, Faribault attorney.

◆ Many alumni meetings throughout the state and nation will be held during the winter months. Several events are being planned at

the moment and announcements of the occasions will be made in early issues of the Weekly. Speakers from the campus will be present at these meetings to give alumni first hand information about the University, its current activities and its problems. These gatherings are well attended and interest is high. Available for these alumni meetings is the reel of movie highlights of the 1940 football season and this is naturally an attractive program feature. Alumni in any community desiring a meeting should get in touch with the alumni office and the office will cooperate in making plans for the event.

◆ Few alumni realize the extent of the services offered by the University even in the field of instruction. In speaking of the enrollment of the University we usually have in mind the total number of full-time day students on the campus which this quarter is approximately 15,000. In recent years the institution has actually provided instructional services to some 35,000 or more individuals throughout the state. In addition to the work of collegiate grade on the Main campus and the Farm campus during the regular term and the summer session there is the instruction offered in night classes in Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth, in correspondence study, in the numerous short courses on the campus, in the Center for Continuation Study, and in the Schools of Agriculture at University Farm and at Crookston, Morris and Grand Rapids. Impressive and valuable contributions to the welfare, the good health and prosperity of the people of the state as a whole have been made by the University through its program of research in agriculture, public health, engineering, business, iron mining, and other varied fields. University scientists are at work on highly significant research studies which look toward the utilization of raw materials which have been considered worthless but which may form the base for new industries and new wealth.

## Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association  
of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

*Editor and Business Manager*

NELL JONK '34, *Editorial Assistant*

### OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L.....*President*

DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md.....*Vice-President*

ARNULF UELAND '17.....*Treasurer*

E. B. PIERCE '04.....*Executive Secretary*

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27.....*Assist. Exec. Secy.*

Vol. 40      Nov. 30, 1940      No. 11

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union. Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and subscription, \$50. . . . Member of the American Alumni Council. . . . National advertising representative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



Copyright, 1939, by  
F. Lorillard Co.

## Sheer laziness makes BRIGGS rich

*Long years of loafing in oaken casks  
brings this Tobacco a wealth of  
flavor . . . a fortune in mellowness*

**"EVERYTHING** comes to him who waits!" . . . *should* have been said about Briggs.

Month after month (longer than many higher priced blends) the choice tobacco leaves, ear-marked for Briggs,

just lie in great oaken casks doing less than nothing at all—while time marches on. Just soaking up the fragrant southern summer air and pine-spiced winter wind. And what comes to this luxurious southern aristocrat? . . . Just about everything that a tobacco (or you), could wish for!

Full, deep, rich flavor! Tongue-kind smoothness! And a gentle disposition, that makes it any pipe's best friend.

At 15 cents a tin, Briggs is one luxury that any smoker can afford . . . and can't afford to miss.

CASK-MELLOWED



*Extra Long for Extra Flavor*

## In The News

### Campus Capers

**O**NE of those capers which add spice to student life came up last week when a group of students, probably for no reason at all, demanded the right to dance in the Union ballroom in their stockinged feet. Even though such dancing might save shoe leather and be easier on the floor, the members of the executive staff of the Union did not grant the necessary permission. Several students then picketed the front of the building carrying signs "Save Our Soles." Inveigled to join the marchers and carry signs were such news-worthy citizens as Bobby Paffrath, Urban Odson and Dick Wildung. The picketing continued long enough for the news photographers (who by coincidence just happened to be passing by) to get their pictures.

### Space in Union

Many are the problems which arise to plague the members of the Union Board of Governors during these first months in the new and beautiful building. The allotment of space continues to be a subject of debate in board meetings as various student organizations come forward with requests for permanent quarters. Obviously, there is not enough space in the building to allow all the major campus groups to have their own rooms. The student organizations having permanently assigned lounge and office space on the second floor are the Union Board of Governors, YWCA, Women's Self Government Association, and the Interfraternity Council. Up for heated debate last week was the question as to whether or not the Interfraternity Council should have a lounge room from which other students, including members of the Panhellenic Council, would be excluded. The other office rooms on the second floor are used on a temporary basis during their special periods of activity by various committees such as the Freshman Week group, the Homecoming committee, Snow Week committee and the Minnesota Foundation.

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, NOVEMBER 30, 1940

NUMBER 11

## November Review

A CAMPUS visitor last week was Arne (Eric) Sevareid '35, who recently returned to this country after serving for 15 months as a war correspondent in France and England for the Columbia Broadcasting System. As the CBS voice from Paris he broadcast to the world the tragic events leading to the fall of France. He made his final broadcast from Paris just a few hours before the Germans entered the city and then set up temporary headquarters in Tours. He moved on from there to Bordeaux and then to England on a Belgian ship. Mrs. Sevareid (Lois Finger '32) returned to the United States with their twin sons last June and they have been staying at the home of her mother, Mrs. Sherman Finger in Minneapolis. Mr. Sevareid will go to New York to continue his broadcasting and writing activities.

### Cover

On the cover of this issue is a picture taken at a student dance in the main ballroom of Coffman Memorial Union. This large and beautiful ballroom, like every other section of the Union, is a busy place six days in every week. On some days the various activities nearly overlap. For example, on Tuesday an afternoon Sunlite dance was held until 5:30. Just a few minutes following the conclusion of the dancing the guests began to arrive for the annual Football Recognition banquet

given for the members of the 1940 squad by the Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics. In those few minutes a corps of student workers had to move at double-time to bring in tables and set places for more than 200 guests.

### Medical Foundation

The first Minnesota Medical Foundation Lecture was presented at the Medical School on November 12 by Dr. Conrad A. Elvehjem, head of the department of biochemistry of the University of Wisconsin. His topic was "The Biochemistry of the Vitamin D Complex."

At the first annual meeting of the Minnesota Medical Foundation in Coffman Memorial Union on October 25, the following members were elected to the Board of Trustees: Dr. W. W. Will '05, Bertha; Dr. E. J. Simons '24, Swanville; Dr. L. H.

Rutledge '19, Detroit Lakes; Dr. R. J. Moe '28, Duluth; Dr. A. M. Snell '18, Rochester; Dr. G. C. MacRae '24, Duluth; Dr. J. C. Litzenberg '99, Minneapolis; Dr. O. H. Wangenstein '22, Minneapolis; Dr. C. J. Watson '26, Minneapolis; Dr. Erling S. Platou '21, Minneapolis; Dr. George Earl '06, St. Paul, and Dr. R. L. Wilder '25, Minneapolis.

### ROTC Increase

There has been a 60 per cent increase in enrollment in the University ROTC this year. More than 1,000 men are taking the work offered in the reserve officers training program and this is, of course, the largest number to enroll since the training became optional. Both army and navy courses are offered and the army course is divided into infantry, coast artillery, Signal corps and medical sections.

*In this picture, left to right are Mitchell V. Charnley, associate professor of journalism; Eric Sevareid '35, and Ralph D. Casey, chairman of the department of journalism.*



## Methods of Character Analysis?

By DR. E. G. WILLIAMSON

*Coordinator of Student Personnel Services*

*There's no art  
To find the mind's construction in  
the face.*

—Shakespeare

THE belief in and practice of pseudo-psychological methods of "character analysis" is widespread in all walks of life. We see an employment manager selecting his workers by the way they sign their names; a mother exclaims, "We can see that Johnny is intelligent by his high forehead"; "You can tell an honest man by the distance between his eyes," explains a banker. Individuals, otherwise competent and intelligent, are giving credence to methods of analyzing and understanding persons by means of their physical characteristics. These methods are based on the assumption that the psychological make-up of the individual is reflected in or indicated by his physical characteristics such as, height of forehead, profile, color of hair and skin, shape of hands, and the like. In a sense it is assumed that the external part of man is directly correlated with his internal make-up.

The number of people believing in character analysis is truly astonishing in this day of enlightenment. Even college students, supposedly superior in intelligence to the average adult, believe that there is "something to it." In a recent survey it was found that about one-fourth of college freshmen thought that all blondes were fickle. One-third of these same freshmen thought that persons whose handwriting slopes forward were quite sensitive in their emotional make-up. Over one-half thought that brunettes were submissive and a high forehead was a certain sign of superior intelligence. One-half of these freshmen also were convinced that some persons can "read minds."

Many employers and personnel managers in industrial concerns, while denying naive belief in character analysis, nevertheless do judge the psychological capacities of applicants in terms of what can be seen on the surface. One employment manager stated recently that he could tell the capacity of an applicant in

terms of the way he walked from the door to the desk!

In view of this widespread belief in character analysis, it might be well to review briefly some evidence coming from scientific attempts to determine the accuracy of these systems.

Phrenology is a system of character analysis based upon the assumption that the topography of the skull is directly related to the amount and kind of abilities, traits, and characteristics of an individual. These capacities are assumed to be controlled by certain areas of the brain, which areas are said to grow and "push out" the skull; the resulting bump is a direct measure of the particular type of ability an individual possesses. Aside from the fact that the brain, being a soft tissue, would probably be destroyed if too much pressure developed, there is little evidence to support the assumption that such complex mental activities as getting along with people or doing mathematical problems are controlled by a particular area of the brain.

A high forehead is often assumed to be a direct indication of the amount of I.Q. possessed by the individual, and the college professor is usually depicted in cartoons by means of this physical sign. Of course, it is true that a high forehead probably provides more capacity for brains, but it does not follow that I.Q. is related to size of head in such a direct manner. As a matter of fact the correlation between estimated intelligence and cranial capacity is approximately 0.10, which means that knowing an individual's cranial capacity is just about the same as knowing nothing about him as far as estimating his intelligence is concerned. In fact, one might conclude that the height of one's forehead merely reveals the extent to which one's hair-line is receding!

Another system of character analysis uses handwriting to diagnose personality traits and capacities. Years ago Binet attempted to segregate criminals and respectable citizens by means of handwriting without know-

ing the individuals themselves. The accuracy of the results of this classification were equivalent to those obtained in the tossing of a penny.

The kind of profile an individual possesses is often used as a sign of his psychological make-up. The individual with a jutting chin is assumed to have will power and the one with an Andy Gump type chin is supposed to be weak-willed. The psychologist Hull investigated this and found no relationship between type of profile and character traits.

Pigmentation of the skin is often used as a diagnostic method of classifying people. Blondes are thought to be positive and dynamic whereas brunettes are thought to be negative and submissive. Paterson and Ludgate investigated this theory with a large number of subjects and found that the brunettes were slightly more like the blondes than the blondes were like each other.

Many other systems of character analysis are used such as, astrology and palmistry, and scarcely a year goes past without the invention of a new system. Hundreds of experiments have been conducted by impartial scientists and, in general, all systems have been found to have the accuracy obtained by tossing a penny, namely a fifty-fifty probability. Such a degree of accuracy scarcely provides enough dependable evidence upon which students may make vocational decisions and employers may hire workers. No doubt physical make-up and appearance are extremely important in those jobs which require intimate contact with other people. Moreover, one may judge by looking at a person whether one likes his appearance, but it is not at all safe to infer or diagnose psychological make-up purely in terms of what one "sees" in another person. But people continue to believe in these systems because they are ignorant of the real relationship between psychology and anatomy and because they are willing to believe that which is favorable to them. Moreover, everyone possesses at least a small amount of every desirable human characteristic, and we should not be amazed when we are told by fake character analysts that we have great capacity. The point is to find out whether our capacity is large enough for the work we intend to do.



## Memories of Minnesota

By

ADA L. COMSTOCK

*This talk was given by Miss Comstock at the time of the dedication of Comstock Hall, residence for women, on October 5.*

IN reading Washington Irving's story of Rip Van Winkle, I always thought of Rip as a pathetic if not tragic figure; but I find the experience of returning as a Rip Van Winkle to the University of Minnesota exhilarating in the extreme.

It was 48 years ago, in 1892, that I entered the University as a student. Most of the work of the College of Liberal Arts at that time was done in the old Main Building. I recall that the Library, which we then called new, had not yet been built. I think the Library was housed in the old Main Building. I remember Pillsbury Hall and the Law School; but, for the rest, the campus was not very full of buildings.

If there had been a candid camera that fall, it would have seen the young women who were entering (16, 17, 18 years of age) wearing very long dresses dragging on the ground; high collars, long hair, hats perched atop and skewered on there by long hatpins. I remember well the long skirts! This was before the days of landscaping, and I remember the sandburs which gathered in the hem of mine! We called one another "Miss" and "Mr." then, until we knew each other extremely well. There were many more formalities then, but I cannot recall that there was any less laughter than today. Those of us who came from out of town lived with East Side families; and I lived at Dean Pattee's house on 5th Street—Dean of the Law School—because he and my father had been schoolmates in Maine.

Those seem primitive days as you look back, but there was nothing primitive about our teaching! I remember in history Professor West; in Latin Professor Clark, Professor Breda, Professor Pike; in German Fräulein Schön and Frau Wilkin; in English and comparative literature, Professor Oscar Firkins; and in my sophomore year, a young man with downy yellow hair who had just received his doctor's degree called Angell. He later became President of Yale University and is now head of the Education Department of the National Broadcasting Company.

When I returned to the University in 1899 as a teacher, I found many

changes. The Library had been built. It was about that time that Richard Burton came here as Professor of English to be, as President Northrop said, "a cavalry leader." There had been everywhere a great increase in the number of students, particularly women; and the Association of Collegiate Alumnae was doing a useful work trying to guide young women who wanted degrees and higher education into institutions that had proper standards. After this work had been taken over by other agencies, it devoted itself to conditions of living for women students, urging the erection of dormitories and student buildings, and the appointment of deans of women; and, later, asking for recognition of women in faculties and on the boards of trustees and boards of regents.

When I came back in 1899 a Women's League had been established in the University of Minnesota through the activities of women members of the faculty and the wives of other members. They tried to create social opportunities for young women who were coming to the University from all parts of the state. Many of them did not belong to sororities and had no social center except the "ladies parlor," in old Main. Out of that movement came eventually Shevlin Hall, the appointment of a dean of women, and later Sanford Hall thirty-two years ago.

Some very notable young women were developed through activities of those days. These were the daughters of Professor Hutchinson, one of whom is now the wife of the President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; these were the daughters of Professor Clark, Miriam and Margaret; these were Elsa Ueland and Franc Hochenberger, later Mrs. Alfred Owre, and Helen Drew who became professor of English at Rockford College, and Josephine Schain who is now a national figure in or-

ganizations seeking to promote peace.

But the effort of women for higher education was still regarded as more or less a humorous thing, an occasion for jokes. I remember going under the chaperonage of Mr. E. J. Phelps to see the editor-in-chief of one of the Minneapolis papers, to beg him sometimes to refer to women of the University of Minnesota by another term than coeds; and to write about their activities in a vein which was not facetious. He laughed at me, I remember; and I haven't any recollection that my plea was ever seriously considered. Later, when I went to Smith in 1912, the Boston papers still were interested in items concerning college women only if they were sensational or funny. Things are better today. In coeducational institutions today there is not much consciousness of co-education, and the education of women is everywhere treated as seriously as that of men.

Those years of my membership in the faculty here, 1899 to 1912, seem to me now, as I look back on them, to have been halcyon years. (We did not think then that they were.) We still believed that science and the machine were transforming civilization in an entirely benevolent way. We believed civilization was facing a steady upward progress. America was bestirring itself in the arts and music, orchestras were being created in large cities, museums were being established; and there was a great tide of travel all over the world by all classes of people. Rhodes Scholarships were established; the Peace Palace at The Hague and the Court of International Justice. We thought all this was tying the world together and preventing the possibility of a great war. Railroad stocks were yielding seven per cent and five per cent was regarded as conservative return on investments. We thought it would always be that way!

Now, as I look back to those years, they seem farther away from us psychologically than the time of the Revolution or the Civil War. And yet I think, really, in spite of the situation today, we cannot feel hopeless; and I have found that even those who are under fire in Europe are not without hope that something better is

ahead than we foresaw in 1899 to 1912. I had a letter, not long ago, telling of the effects of the war on Cambridge University and the danger and discomforts to which it might be subjected (dangers since realized). None the less, the author wrote: "I would rather be alive and active now in this England of 1940 than in the Victorian England of fifty years ago. At least, things are on the move; and no one can feel self-satisfied and contented. Something good must emerge from this horrible welter, though whether any of we older ones here will be alive to see the good remains to be seen." And that same note of hope, that good will eventually result from the horrors and catastrophes to today has come from many sources in war-stricken countries.

### Constant Ideals

But some things are constant. This University, after thirty-two years, builds another dormitory for women! This fact testifies anew to ideas and ideals which are still held. This dormitory has no immediate reference to national defense. It represents no changed conception of the life of women, as Mr. Snyder has so beautifully said. Like Sanford Hall, it expresses a desire to attract young women from outside the University to the Twin Cities, to house them comfortably and agreeably, and to make such housing an instrument in their education.

Many of you may have read a recent article in *Harper's* (September 1940) which attributes to the influence of women many of the defects of our present situation. This is nothing new. One heard the same allegations in 1850. In the early days of this century Professor Munsterberg talked of the feminization of American culture. This article, however, is very specific. It does not deny some strength and courage to individual women, but asserts that the love of comfort and the desire for security, which on the whole characterize women, are contagious qualities and have affected our present living. The author entitles his article "The Inner Threat—Our Own Softness."

### Dormitory Life

One may ask oneself whether this hall is an example of that indictment; whether officers and regents have been susceptible to this contagion; and whether this building is a monument simply to comfort and security. You cannot deny its comfort, and its beauty is obvious; and it also presents a certain guarantee of security to the young women who come here. It is an insurance of their health and of oversight, and it offers strong inducements to gracious living. But, nevertheless, after many more than thirty years of contact with dormitory life, as one who has lived in dormitories herself, as one who has had a good deal of responsibility for them, I am convinced that the total effect of dormitory living is not softening. On the contrary, it is strengthening, as I think you must have felt in listening to what Miss Dowlin had to say about it; it teaches lessons which are most needful for the young citizen.

As the first of the educational effects of dormitory living on young women, I should name the ability to appraise and to ap-

preciate character as of social importance. This seems to me particularly valuable for women, who live their lives for the most part in the home and who value, therefore, very greatly the qualities which make for harmonious and happy living in the home. They have less opportunity than men, I think, to learn the importance of some of the sterner qualities such as integrity—and by that I mean not only integrity regarding property, but in mind and thought.

I am going to relate an incident that occurred here at the University while I was Dean of Women. A student was found taking money from the pockets of fellow students in the cloak room and, when discovered, was told she must leave the University. Her mother came to plead for her and, after exhausting other pleas, said: "Aren't you perhaps laying too much stress on this weakness? I belong to the W.C.T.U. and go every year to their convention. They are all Christian women, but you can't leave a pair of gloves or an umbrella anywhere about and expect to recover them."

I submit that the lack of integrity was not only in the case of the daughter and her disposition to take a little money here and there where she found it, but in the thinking of the mother.

### Social Lessons

Trustworthiness and responsibility are qualities which young women learn in dormitories early. When a student says she will undertake committee work and fulfills it, she has not only learned something herself, but she proves something to her fellow students about the social need of those qualities.

Lack of consideration for others, noisiness, rudeness, disregard of the rights of others are important not simply because they annoy certain individuals, but because they affect the morale of the whole building. Personal habits, cleanliness and order are not merely personal in their bearing.

Unselfishness, not thinking of oneself more highly than one ought to think, those are qualities the value of which is proved in college life. A college junior, recommending a friend to an officer of a college to which she had made application, said: "She is a bit of a scamp in some ways; but you will find her a truly kind, intelligent, and modest girl." That junior had learned the value of those qualities from her own residence in a dormitory.

You learn in a dormitory that "style" and having "a line" and showiness and superficial charm are trifles compared to fundamental qualities which make human associations happy and beneficial. And through such recognition comes self-discipline. A girl comes to a dormitory out of her own home, from which she has never been away for any length of time. She has some corners to be rubbed off, perceptions to be sharpened. She encounters discipline, admonitions from older girls. She has a great deal of admiration for them, their self-control and naturalness and poise; and thus the discipline of herself begins.

But those are not the only benefits from living in a hall. There is the great benefit from practice in associating for social ends.

This value I have seen exemplified recently in the houses which were estab-

lished at Harvard, through the munificence of Mr. Edward Harkness. The young men in each of these houses pride themselves upon offering annually something of value to the whole community. Sometimes it is an operetta rarely heard, such as *King Arthur* by Purcell; sometimes it is an exhibition of pictures or rare books. They have learned to entertain in agreeable and inexpensive ways, they have developed their own talents, they have come into friendly and informal relationships with members of the faculty. The total effect upon the life in Cambridge has been an object lesson on a large scale of the benefits which this university or any university may derive from an imaginative handling of the opportunities afforded by the grouping of young people in dormitories.

### Leadership

Another thing which students learn in dormitories is the importance of leadership. The influence of a strong senior class, the difference made by a good president (as I am sure you felt in listening to the president of Comstock Hall this morning), the corrupting influence of the strong but lawless—those lessons are well learned in a dormitory. I suspect you will find that a good many women active in such organizations as the League of Women Voters and other similar groups which are trying to improve the quality of our government have learned something about the importance of leadership through living in a college dormitory.

But these benefits are not automatic. The morale and influence of different halls vary; and the morale and influence of each hall varies from year to year, according to the leadership. It is not simply a matter of living under one roof. Benefits come from living together in an organization which is administered for a purpose.

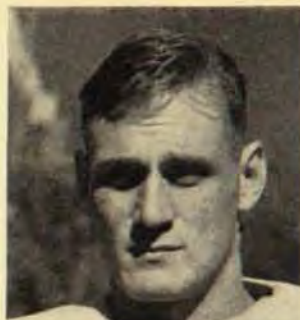
I remember some years ago asking Newton Baker, who was greatly interested in higher education and who always used the money he earned by speaking for scholarships for young men and women in Cleveland colleges. I asked him whether he had seen in public life any effect of the wide spread of secondary and higher education in this country. He was very thoughtful for a few minutes; and then he said that, as far as he could tell, no effects were observable. That is a hard saying. Today the young people in school and college are being criticized acutely, and those who have taught them are being blamed for what are thought to be their erroneous opinions. Nevertheless, in spite of criticisms, in spite of what Mr. Baker said, I continue to believe that to open education freely to those able to receive it is, as Mr. Snyder said, a necessary condition of democracy; and I believe that in such education the influence of a hall like this has an important part.

I am convinced that this namesake of mine will be a blessing to the University and to the state of Minnesota.

And now, President Ford, Mr. Snyder, Miss Blitz, I want to say just this—that having my name attached to this building has given me more pleasure than anything else of which I can think; and my only regret is that my father, to whom it would have meant more even than it does to me, is not here to share this occasion.



BJORKLUND



JOHNSON



PAFFRATH



FRANCK

## Minnesota Completes Season Without Defeat

### FINAL STANDINGS

	W.	L.	T.	Pts.	Opp.
Minnesota	6	0	0	122	50
Michigan	3	1	0	94	20
Northwestern	4	2	0	110	64
Ohio State	3	3	0	62	85
Wisconsin	3	3	0	86	108
Iowa	2	3	0	66	84
Indiana	2	3	0	36	74
Purdue	1	4	0	54	73
Illinois	0	5	0	33	105

**T**HE Gophers have had to come from behind to win in nearly every game on their schedule this year but the situation looked unusually dark at Madison Saturday when a strong and heavy Wisconsin team grabbed a 13 to 0 lead in the first quarter. It was as if the Badgers had issued the challenge: You Gophers have won the Big Ten title and are being hailed as the national champions. Now, let's see you prove that you are champions, if you can.

The Minnesotans roared back with their answer in the form of three touchdowns and a field goal to win the game, 22 to 13, and to complete the 1940 season undefeated and untied. They left no doubts in the mind of anyone as to their championship status. This was the fourth Minnesota football team in nine years to go through the season without defeat and no Gopher team has played a tougher schedule than did this squad captained by Bill Johnson and Bob Bjorklund.

The Gophers found themselves in trouble early in the first quarter when Franck fumbled a punt and the ball was recovered by Wisconsin on the Minnesota 18-yard line. They held and Franck booted the ball back

into Badger territory. Back on their own 26 the Badgers got set for a pass and Tennant tossed the ball to Schreiner, right end, who was in the clear and away for a touchdown. The kick was good and the score was 7 to 0. This looked like the cue for the Minnesotans to start rolling but a minute later the Badgers had another touchdown when Quarterback

Farris intercepted a Bruce Smith pass and raced 50 yards down the sidelines. The kick was no good but Wisconsin was leading, 13 to 0.

Then early in the second quarter the Gophers set out to even things. The first touchdown drive started from the Minnesota 25-yard line. Sophomore Bill Daley went through tackle, shook off one Badger after the other until finally stopped on the Wisconsin 45. Bruce Smith got nine yards and Franck made it a first down on the 31. Daley then blasted through center to the 17-yard line. The Badger defense tightened and Franck faded back to pass. He was cornered by hard charging Badger linemen but by brilliant maneuvering he kept on his feet until he got the ball away. It was caught by Bill Baumgartner, sophomore end, who was downed on the four-yard line. In two plays, Bill Daley went across for the touchdown. Mernik's kick was blocked.

A few minutes later, Daley intercepted a Wisconsin pass in his own territory and moved back to the Wisconsin 30. In three plays, Franck and Daley picked up nine yards. On the fourth down play, Bruce Smith battled his way forward for nine yards to the 12. Another play by Smith put the ball on the nine. From this point, Smith unfurled one of his famous weaving runs through tackle and he crossed the goal line standing up. Gordon Paschka kicked the extra point to tie the score.

The Badgers aimed their kickoffs out of bounds and at the beginning of the second half the Wisconsin kick went out near midfield and the



BRUCE SMITH

The captain-elect for the 1941 football season is the modest and personable Bruce Smith of Faribault whose brilliant running brought victory to the Gophers on more than one occasion this season.

### THE 1941 SCHEDULE

- Sept. 27—Washington, there.
- Oct. 4—Open date.
- Oct. 11—Illinois, here.
- Oct. 18—Pittsburgh, here.
- Oct. 25—Michigan, there.
- Nov. 1—Northwestern, here.
- Nov. 8—Nebraska, here.
- Nov. 15—Iowa, there.
- Nov. 22—Wisconsin, here.

Gophers immediately moved goal-ward with Sweiger, Franck and Smith carrying the ball. Twice they drove within the Wisconsin 20-yard line only to lose the ball on downs and the 13 to 13 score began to look permanent on the scoreboard. Following this second drive however the Badgers fumbled and Baumgartner recovered on the Wisconsin 16. Three plays got them only to the nine yard mark and Mernik came in to place-kick. His kick was good to give Minnesota a 16 to 13 lead.

The final touchdown came in the fourth period. Franck set the Badgers back with a punt which went out on the Wisconsin six-yard line. The Badgers tried a pass from their own goal line which was intercepted by Franck on the 23. He caught the ball on the run and his terrific speed carried him into the clear for a touchdown. The try for the extra point failed.

It was a thrilling ball game in which a determined and powerful Badger eleven really put the Gophers to the test. Wisconsin tried 29 forward passes with 10 completions for a total gain of 178 yards.

Minnesota—	Pos.	Wisconsin—
Fitch	LE	Lyons
Wildung	LT	Thornally
Kuusisto	LG	Gage
Bjorklund	C	Henry
Paschka	RC	Embick
Odson	RT	Wasserbach
Johnson	RE	Schreiner
Paffrath	QB	Farris
Smith	LH	Tennant
Franck	RH	Damos
Sweiger	FB	Paskvan

Score by periods:

Minnesota	0	13	3	6—22
Wisconsin	13	0	0	0—13

Minnesota scoring: Touchdowns, Daley (sub for Sweiger), Smith, Franck. Point from try after touchdown, Paschka (place-kick); field goal, Mernik (sub for Smith) (placement).

Wisconsin scoring: Touchdowns, Schreiner, Farris. Point from try after touchdown, Ray (sub for Paskvan) (place-kick).

Minnesota substitutions: Ends, Baumgartner, Johnson, Hirscher; tackles, Lechner, Van't Hull, Lushine; guards, B. Smith, Pukema, Levy, Riley; centers, Kolliner, Moore; backs, Plunkett, Daley, Mernik, Ringer, Jamnik, Schearer, Steinbauer, Bierhaus.

Wisconsin substitutions: Ends, Kreick, Lorenz, Bauman, Wegner; tackles, Tornow, Hirsbrunner; guards, Gile, Roberts, Makris; center, McKay; backs, McFadzean, Ray, Hoskins, Miller, Peterson, Bronson, Calligaro.

Referee, E. C. Kreiger, Ohio University; umpire, H. G. Hedges, Dartmouth; field judge, H. V. Millard, Illinois Wesleyan; head linesman, E. C. Curtiss, Chicago.

## Minnesota 22; Wisconsin 13

Total first downs: Minnesota 12, Wisconsin 10. . . . By rushing: Minnesota 10, Wisconsin 6. . . . By forward pass: Minnesota 2, Wisconsin 4. . . . By penalty: Minnesota 0, Wisconsin 0. . . . Yards gained by rushes: Minnesota 206, Wisconsin 132. . . . Yards gained by passes: Minnesota 36, Wisconsin 178. . . . Total yards gained from scrimmage: Minnesota 242, Wisconsin 310. . . . Forward passes attempted: Minnesota 9, Wisconsin 29. . . . Forward passes completed: Minnesota 2, Wisconsin 10. . . . Passes intercepted: By Minnesota 4, by Wisconsin 1. . . . Number of punts: Minnesota 9, Wisconsin 7. . . . Average yards per punt: Minnesota 44, Wisconsin 42. . . . Number of kickoffs: Minnesota 5, Wisconsin 3. . . . Average distance in yards: Minnesota 50.3, Wisconsin 19.3. . . . Attempted return of kickoffs: Minnesota 0, Wisconsin 4. . . . Fumbles: By Minnesota 3, by Wisconsin 3. . . . Own fumbles recovered: By Minnesota 2, by Wisconsin 1. . . . Longest gain by rushing: Minnesota 27 yards, Wisconsin 18 yards. . . . Longest gain by passing: Minnesota 23 yards, Wisconsin 72 yards. . . . Individual gains from rushing: Minnesota—Smith, 53 yards in 13 plays; Franck, 62 in 10; Daley, 72 in 11; Sweiger, 19 in 9.

## Notes on the 1940 Gophers

MINNESOTA has won five Western Conference football championships during the nine years that Bernie Bierman has been head coach. The Gophers won the title in 1934 and 1935, in 1937 and 1938, and in 1940. The title was shared with Ohio State in 1935. Many critics hailed the Gophers as national champions in 1936 in spite of the fact that they lost a game and the Big Ten title to Northwestern that season. . . . In his nine years at Minnesota, Bernie Bierman has coached three undefeated and untied teams, those of 1934, 1935 and 1940. The Gophers of 1933 were undefeated but there were four tie games on the season record. . . . This amazing record has been achieved against the toughest of opposition. Three of the teams defeated by the Gophers during the 1940 season, Nebraska, Michigan and Northwestern, have been rated among the best ten teams of the nation and Washington is not far out of this list.

An important factor in the success of the 1940 Minnesota team has been its fine, unselfish team spirit. The poise and courage of these athletes carried the team to brilliant heights of performance at critical moments in several games and especially against Michigan and Ohio State. . . . In the first published all-conference

selections, the United Press poll, George Franck was placed at right half and Urban Odson at tackle on the first team, and two other Gophers, Bruce Smith, halfback, and Helge Pukema, guard, were listed on the second team. Gordon Paschka was given honorable mention.

Listed as an outstanding tackle candidate on the Gopher freshman team this fall is Bill Aldworth of Garden City, N. Y., the son of Donald Aldworth, captain of the 1913 Minnesota eleven. . . . Sons of alumni on the varsity squad this year were Bruce Smith whose father, Lucius Smith, Faribault attorney, was a member of the teams of 1908, '09 and '10, and John Townley, the son of John L. Townley, Fergus Falls attorney, who played on the teams of 1914 and 1916. . . . Ten seniors completed their years of competition against Wisconsin: Co-captains Bill Johnson and Bob Bjorklund, George Franck, Bill Kuusisto, Helge Pukema, Bob Kolliner, Bob Paffrath, Joe Jamnik, John Bartelt and Ed Steinbauer. Reserves Gene Flick, Jim Shearer, Tom Riley and Mark Moore are men with one more year of competition to their credit who may have enough credits to graduate before next fall. . . . Minnesota opens the 1941 season against Washington at Seattle.

## Minnesota Women

**G**RATIA ALTA COUNTRYMAN '89; '32MA (honorary), librarian emeritus, spoke on "Indexing the News" at the Alumnae Club luncheon held Saturday, November 23, in the Junior Ball Room of the new Coffman Memorial Union.

Miss Countryman has almost half a century of service as head of the Minneapolis Public Library behind her. She was a member of the library staff before it opened. In 1904 she was made head librarian, and occupied that position until her retirement. But she has not been very successful at retiring. Two years ago she took charge of a WPA project after having refused it twice. In fact, Miss Countryman consented only after librarians impressed the fact on her that 200 people might be jobless unless she took over the task of indexing the newspapers from 1899 to the present time. When the task is finished it will provide a complete history of customs and manners in Minnesota.

The first task which confronted Miss Countryman was that of preparing a manual in order that all of her workers would do their assignments in as nearly similar fashion as possible, and so that they would understand just what was wanted, as the majority of her workers were uneducated people. Work began in an old school house in Southeast Minneapolis. The Minneapolis Journal was chosen since it was the only complete newspaper file owned by the Minneapolis Public Library. The project up to date has 175,000 cards finished for the index and this amount covers only six years of the catalog.

Since newspapers are printed on a poor grade of paper, they would soon crumble unless preserved in some fashion. Miss Countryman has seen to it that all of the papers have been micro-filmed. These films will last over 200 years and thus preserve invaluable material for public use.

Miss Countryman has two hobbies—a fifty-acre farm at Mille Lacs, where she raises thoroughbred Jersey cattle and gardens, and a grand-

daughter, Alta Marie, aged 18 months, but as her adopted son lives in Chicago, distance hampers her from seeing as much of the child as she would like.

The second speaker at the luncheon, Miss Helen Acker '26; '30Gr, is a book reviewer for the University Extension Division, and presented "Books of the Season." She recommended a substantial list of new books to be read for both pleasure and profit. Hemingway, "For Whom the Bell Tolls;" Fedorova, "The Family;" Wolfe, "You Can't Go Home Again;" Meyers, "Pool of Vishnu;" Krey, "On the Long Tide;" Flavin, "Mr. Littlejohn;" Fletcher, "Raleigh's Eden;" Kenneth Roberts, "Oliver Wiswell;" William Henry Chamberlain, "Confessions of an Individualist;" Millis, "Why Europe Fights;" Clare Boothe, "Europe in the Spring;" Stolper, "German Economy;" Margaret Armstrong, "Trelawney;" Mann, "Beloved Returns;" Wanda Gag, "Growing Pains;" Van Wyck Brooks, "New England Indian Summer;" Buchan, "Pilgrim's Way;" Struther, "Miss Miniver;" Gertrude Stein, "Paris, France;" Starrett, "Books Alive;" and Lin Yutang, "With Love and Irony" were those on the list of worthwhile reading.

\* \* \*

Mrs. George C. Kraft (Pearl Strot '26Ed), writes from Kangting, Siskang, China. The letter dated July 15, 1940, was received only recently by a Minneapolis friend, Elsie Maney.

Mr. and Mrs. Kraft are engaged in missionary work and find conditions in this section of China very primitive. Modes of travel are by foot or bamboo chair, when natives can be found who are willing to carry the latter. Milk and water must be boiled, salt and sugar are refined by those who wish to use them, porridge is ground in a stone mill, clothes are washed on rocks in the rivers, and fleas, bedbugs and mosquitos abound. The Kraft's find it necessary to speak both Chinese and Tibetan. They have a year-old son who travels with them.

\* \* \*

Hortense Hilbert '16; '19N (Mrs. Nicalai Cikovsky), well known among public health workers, is the author of "Nursing Programs for Crippled Children," published in the November issue of "Public Health Nursing."

## Class News

—1890—

John Foot Hayden '90C, is managing editor of the Lumberman Publishing Company, publishing the Mississippi Valley Lumberman. His residence is at 1920 Irving Avenue South, Minneapolis.

—1900—

Col. Harleigh Parkhurst '00EE, has retired as United States army officer and makes his home at Easton, Maryland. In 1898 he received a bachelor of philosophy degree from Yale.

—1903—

Dr. William F. Braasch '03Md, addressed a meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Medicine in St. Paul on November 13; his subject was "Hypertension and surgical disease of the kidney."

Dr. Ray R. Knight '03; '06Md, of 3245 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, reports the marriage of his son Donald to Betty G. Coffman. Dr. Knight has his offices at 1541 Medical Arts Bldg.; he is also professor of oral diagnosis at the University.

—1905—

R. A. Jehle '05Ag; '10Gr, is spending his November vacation with his father and sister at Laguna Beach, California. Dr. Jehle, who is State Plant Pathologist and Professor of Plant Pathology for the University of Maryland, is accompanied by his son John, who is a student at the University of Maryland.

—1906—

George M. Albrecht '06EE; '17L, (George Washington University), is a member of the firm of Freeman, Sweet and Albrecht, Patent Lawyers of Lakewood, Ohio.

Dr. Sigfried Cheleen '06Md, is on the staff of the Swedish Hospital of Minneapolis. He lives at 1522 East Lake Street.

Mrs. Bertha G. N. Diessner (Bertha G. Newkirk '06Md), resides at 1701 Girard Avenue North, Minneapolis.

—1909—

Dr. H. W. Meyerding '09Md, was in Minneapolis on November 15 and

16 attending a meeting of the Minnesota-Dakota Orthopedic Club. Dr. Meyerding is orthopedic surgeon at the Mayo Clinic. His address is 525 Ninth Avenue Southwest, Rochester.

—1912—

Dean Theodore C. Blegen '12; '15Gr; '25Ph.D., and Dr. D. C. Balfour represented the University of Minnesota at a meeting of the Association of American Universities in Washington, D. C., recently. Dr. Balfour is professor of surgery and director of the Mayo Foundation.

Guy N. Bjorge '12M, is general manager of the Homestake Mining Company of Lead, South Dakota. With the same company are Nelson E. Anderson '32EE, and Clarence Kravig '27M, junior electrical engineer and assistant mine superintendent respectively.

—1913—

Dr. H. W. Woltman '13Md, was in New York November 8-9 attending a committee meeting of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Dr. Woltman is neurologist for the Mayo Clinic, Rochester.

—1914—

Dr. Samuel H. Thompson's, '14Ag; '38Gr, new book "Economic Trends in Livestock Marketing" has just been announced by his publishers, John S. Swift Co., Inc. The publication is a source book for students of livestock marketing. Dr. Thompson is economist at Iowa State College.

—1917—

Burton F. Vessey '17Ex, has been appointed general agent for Minneapolis for the Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia. Mr. Vessey will continue his connection with the Charles W. Sexton Company as director and manager of their life insurance department.

—1918—

Dr. A. M. Snell '18Md, of the Mayo Foundation, was in Chicago on November 15 to attend a meeting of the Co-operative Committee on Vitamins of the American Medical Association. He also addressed a meeting of the Evanston Branch of the Chicago Medical Society in Evanston on November 7. His subject was "Some recent studies on deficiency states and vitamin therapy."

—1920—

Frank C. Kracek '20Ch; '24Ph.D., is a physical chemist for the Carnegie Institution of Washington, D. C.

Mr. '20E, and Mrs. Victor H. Carlson of Minneapolis, are aboard the

Grace Liner S.S. Santa Lucia off to Colombia, where Mr. Carlson is chief electrical engineer for the Compania Minera Choca Pacifico. Their daughter, Mona Lorraine, who was born in Chile, remains in Minneapolis and is a student at the Jordan Junior High School.

—1921—

Dr. H. J. Moersch '21Md, was in St. Paul November 8 attending a meeting of the Minnesota Trudeau Society. Dr. Moersch is from Rochester.

—1922—

Dr. Roger L. J. Kennedy '22Md, attended a meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics in Memphis the week of November 18-23.

—1923—

Gregor Ziemer '23MA, has just returned from Berlin, Germany, to the United States. He spoke at the Hotel Radisson on November 23 on "Berlin in Wartime." Mr. Ziemer has at one time been a teacher in the High School of Cebu, Cebu Island, Philippine Islands; he was also on the faculty of the University in the English department. Mrs. Ziemer (Edna Erika Wilson '20), and Mr. Ziemer are back in the United States leaving the American School in Berlin where Mr. Ziemer was dean, as well as a newspaper man.

John W. Pagnucco '23; '26MS, chemical supervisor for Proctor and Gamble Company of Chicago, lives at 1232 W. North Avenue.

—1926—

Orinne Johnson '26HE, writes from Hillsboro, North Dakota. She is editor of the "Candle," official organ of Phi Upsilon Omicron, national professional home economics sorority.

—1927—

Carl M. Anderson '27; '30L, has been elected Counsel of the Drug, Chemical and Allied Trades Section of the New York Board of Trade. He is also a member of the Narcotic Advisory Board of the New York State Board of Health, in addition to his regular job as Assistant Secretary and Counsel of Merck and Co. Mr. and Mrs. Anderson and their two sons, Eric and John, live at 332 Shadowlawn Drive, Westfield, New Jersey.

Jack F. De Groot '27, is with the U. S. Gypsum Co., in Huntington, West Virginia, and resides at 1749 Crestmont Drive.

—1928—

New address for Lt. K. M. Krieger

'28E, is Navy Department, Bureau of Navigation, Room 4909, Washington, D. C.

Robert W. Ackerman '28EE, is district cable supervisor for the American Telephone Company at Lakewood, Ohio. Mrs. Ackerman is the former Anna Marie Langkammer '28N.

Elmo C. Wilson '28; '36Gr, who taught in General College for four and a half years, has joined the staff of Elmo Roper, New York City. Mr. Roper conducts the public opinion polls for "Fortune" and other clients. Mr. Wilson made a study of electoral propaganda and the effects of campaign appeals for the Roper organization in Sandusky County, Ohio. He has a year's leave of absence from the University. Carroll Hawkins '38Gr, has taken over Mr. Wilson's work this year.

Donald M. Murtha '28L, formerly of the office of the Federal District Attorney at Grand Forks, North Dakota, has been appointed legal consultant to the Wages and Hours Administration in Washington, D. C. Mrs. Murtha is a well-known newspaper woman in Washington where the Murthas make their home.

Theodore T. Budrow '28Ph.D., is patent manager for the R. and H. Chemicals department of the du Pont plant at Niagara Falls.

John H. Connor '28, formerly of the St. Paul Daily News, and more recently of the Minnesota State Tourist Bureau, now contributes a column on outdoor activities and sports to the Minneapolis Tribune.

John J. Healy '28B, former business manager of Ski-U-Mah, is district representative for Copperweld Steel Company of Glassport, Pennsylvania. Mr. Healy covers the northwest district for his company and lives at the Sheridan Hotel when in Minneapolis.

—1930—

Sydney Theodora Norell '30Ex, was married to Lieutenant Malcolm Alexander Hafty on October 8 in Yuma, Arizona. Lt. Hafty is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. After a short wedding trip to California Lt. Hafty sailed for Hawaii and Mrs. Hafty returned to Tacoma, Washington, where she has made her home for the past eight years. The couple will make their home in Pearl Harbor early in 1941.

Harrison E. Salisbury '30, is with the United Press Association, 220 East 42nd Street, New York, New York.

—1931—

John S. Gibbens '31, co-editor of the "Catholic Boy," has established with his associate, Father Francis Benz, two new publications: "Our Voice," a diocesan weekly publication with national circulation for boy and girl readers, and the "News Digest," a bi-weekly periodical of current affairs. Father Benz took his M.A. degree at the University in 1931.

Planning a December wedding are Miss Martha Eleanor Moilanen and Ira C. Peterson, Jr., '31; '33L. Mr. Peterson is a member of Gamma Eta Gamma fraternity.

—1932—

Dr. H. Robert Ransom '32; '37Md, of Grand Forks, North Dakota, spoke on "Pyelitis of Pregnancy" at the semi-annual meeting of the North Dakota Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Grand Forks on October 17.

James R. F. Eckman '32, of the professional staff of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, has entered the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota to study for a doctorate under Dr. Richard E. Scammon of the Medical School.

Dr. and Mrs. Millard V. Barton (Gladys Ingold '32Ed), are living with their two year old daughter at 310 Ithaca Road, Ithaca, New York. Dr. Barton received his doctorate at Cornell this summer. He attended the University of Minnesota in 1933-34. Since 1937 he has been a member of the engineering faculty at Cornell. Dr. Barton was appointed to the staff in airplane design given at Burgard Vocational School in Buffalo. The course was initiated at the request of the Curtiss-Wright and Bell Aircraft Companies of Buffalo to provide men holding engineering degrees with instruction in the mechanics of airplane structure. The course is under the supervision of the department of engineering at Cornell.

—1933—

Robert W. Helbig '33M, is working for the Creamery Package Manufacturing Co. of Oak Park, Illinois, as a sales correspondent.

Mr. '33ME, and Mrs. William H. Ripkin announce the birth of a son on September 2. Mr. Ripkin is sales representative for the Fairmont Railway Motors, Inc., of Chicago.

—1934—

Faith Hendricks '34Ed; '36Ag, is now Mrs. Clyde Carter. The Carters reside in El Monte, California at 209 Center Avenue.

The engagement of Elizabeth Frances Woods to John Daskam Mitchell '34Ae, has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Foster Woods of Jackson Heights, New York. Mr. Mitchell is with the American Airlines, Inc., at LaGuardia Field. The marriage will take place in the spring.

Eleanor Shaw '34, and Howard Meager '33Ex, have chosen November 30 as the date of their marriage. The wedding will be at 8:30 P. M., at the home of Mr. '29L, and Mrs. I. E. Meager, Jr., brother of the bridegroom, of 5051 Gladstone Avenue, Minneapolis. Miss Shaw belonged to Kappa Alpha Theta and Theta Sigma Phi sororities at the University. Mr. Meager is a member of Beta Theta Pi. Eleanor Shaw is connected with the Minneapolis Tribune newspapers, having joined its promotion staff shortly after it was enlarged.

—1935—

Victor G. Haury '35Md, has been promoted to associate professor of pharmacology of the Jefferson Medical College at Philadelphia. He is also doing part time general practice. His offices and residence are located at 206 Cedarcroft Avenue, Audubon, New Jersey.

Mr. '35ME, and Mrs. Chester Stebbins (Ellen Ransburg '36Ag), announce the birth of a son, James Darl, on October 11. The family reside at 2814 South Colfax, Minneapolis.

Arnold H. Brassett '35, is with Parker-Bauldin Co., 500 Robert Street, St. Paul.

Viola Ventura '35, is in the society department of the St. Paul "Dispatch and Pioneer Press." She handled the publicity recently for the Edyth Bush Little Theatre in Highland Park, St. Paul.

Jarvis B. Couillard '35, has completed "The Youth of America," a motion picture in sound sponsored by the National Youth Administration. Work on the film was done at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis, and in various sectors in Minneapolis and the surrounding territory.

Dr. '06D, and Mrs. L. W. Korfhage, 1980 Goodrich Avenue, St. Paul, announce the engagement of

# Two Candles Today- College Tomorrow

Movie Opportunity No. 415



**THEN FILMO MOVIE SCENES LIKE THIS WILL BE PRICELESS!**



● It seems a long time until your curly-headed son or daughter of barely two will go away to college. But that day will soon come! When

it does—you would give anything for Filmo Movies of scenes like this.

So don't put it off. Start now. It is so easy... so inexpensive. Newsreel-length scenes made with the palm-size Filmo 8 cost no more than snapshots. Loading is simple. Press the button—and *what you see, you get*, in black-and-white or full, natural color.

Precision-built by the makers of Hollywood's professional movie equipment, with provision for adding accessories as your skill grows, Filmo 8 is a basic camera that meets your present and future needs. You won't outgrow it. See it at your camera dealer's—or mail coupon for details. Bell & Howell Co., Chicago; New York; Hollywood; Washington, D.C.; London. Est. 1907.



**\$4950**  
Makes Movies at Snapshot Cost

- Only a Filmo 8 offers all these features
- Lifetime guarantee!
  - "Drop-in" threading... no sprockets.
  - Built-in mechanism for slow-motion and animated-cartoon filming.
  - Automatic sealed lubrication... no oiling.
  - Adaptability to grow with your skill.

For those who prefer 16 mm. films, Filmo Auto Load, from \$115, depending upon lens selection.

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE MOVIE BOOKLET**

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY  
1839 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Send free, 16-page booklet telling all about  Filmo 8 mm. Movie Camera;  new 16 mm. Filmo Auto Load.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

11-40

PRECISION-MADE BY  
**Bell & Howell**

their daughter, Martha Louise '36Ex, to Dr. F. Thomas Fifield '35D, of Des Moines, formerly of St. Paul. The wedding will be early in January. Miss Korfhage is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority. She belongs to the St. Paul Junior League. Dr. Fifield is a member of Psi Upsilon fraternity.

—1936—

A letter from Kenneth Keyon '36, formerly with the Paris edition of the New York "Herald Tribune," relates how the "Herald Tribune" folded in the face of German occupation of Paris and how he got out of the city.

He wrote: "Although I didn't know it at the time, I left Paris at the same time as the government—the night of June 9. The government and I made our way, quite independently, of course, toward Tours. The bombers began smacking Tours and my train did a lot of shunting around the area in a dead-of-night blackout. Finally I reached Bordeaux, which I will always remember as the refugee capital of the world.

"I remained in Bordeaux until after the armistice, when it became obvious that the city would probably be occupied also. Then began the struggle to get south into Spain. As there was no train or bus service, I rented a cab with a couple other Americans and with the assistance of a street car and another taxi made my way to Bayonne and St. Jean-de-Luz. A bus, chartered by the Amer-

ican Consul, took me and a group of Americans to Hendaye. From there I made it over the International Bridge into Irun on June 25."

From there his train led to Lisbon, and thence home by the liner Manhattan. He landed at New York on July 18.

It will be active duty with the United States fleet for two former University students graduated recently from the Pensacola school for navy fliers. The two are Ralph M. Rich '39F, and Frank G. Vessell '36C. Both enrolled in elimination flight courses at naval reserve aviation bases.

Having finished a year's intensive training at Pensacola, both men will report to San Diego, California, for active duty.

Mary Patricia Donaghue '36, was married November 6 to Armon J. Walters '38E. The ceremony was at the Church of Christ the King, Minneapolis. A wedding breakfast was given by the bride's mother at 510 Groveland. Mrs. Walters is a member of Theta Sigma Phi and Delta Phi Lambda sororities.

Mr. William A. Brastad '36EE; '39Gr, and Mrs. Brastad (Jean Downey '40HE), live at 1435 Grand Avenue, St. Paul. Mr. Brastad is employed in the mineral laboratories of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company of St. Paul. The Brastad's have been married since June 29, 1940.

Robert R. Mumm '36ChE, writes

from 239 East Mauch Chunk Street, Tamaqua, Pennsylvania. During March and April of the past year he was located at the Chemical Warfare School, Egewood Arsenal, Maryland.

Gladys Ripczinski '36Ag, is teaching home economics at Belgrade, Minnesota this year.

—1937—

Leone Joanne Lovinson '37, is now associated with the George Brodsky Advertising Agency of Chicago. She does copywriting and layouts.

Phyllis Neta Yohe '37N; '37Ed, and John Haskell Davis, Jr., will be married in Ajo, Arizona in December. Miss Yohe is a member of Delta Delta Delta and Alpha Tau Delta sororities. Mr. Davis was graduated from Shattuck school, Faribault, and Cornell University.

George Maki '37, who recovered from a serious illness during the last year, is now educational director for Border King Seeds, Northern Farmers' Co-operative Exchange, Williams, Minnesota.

Malvin N. Abramovich '37EE, is an electrical inspector with the Curtiss-Wright Corporation of Clifton, New Jersey.

Howard H. M. Baker '37Ae, has a position as layout draftsman with the Vultee Aircraft Company at Downey, California.

Lt. Glenn B. Soelberg '37; '40L, is with the army at Fort Rosecrans, San Diego, California.

Following an extended trip to the West coast, Dr. '37Md, and Mrs. George Henry Marking (Jeannette M. Johnson), will make their home at Osseo after December 1. The Marking's were married Sunday, November 10. A wedding dinner for the immediate families and a few friends of the couple was given at the Curtis hotel. Dr. Marking is a member of Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity.

—1938—

Luella Peterson '38N, is doing private duty at the Miller Hospital in St. Paul. Her address is 1892 Berkeley Avenue.

Lee J. Thornson '38M, has been transferred to Corpus Christi, Texas, by the Sun Oil Company. He was married on April 12 to Golden Carter of Kilgore, Texas.

John T. Barber '38CE, is in South America as "party chief" for the Socony Vacuum Oil Company in Caracas, Venezuela.

Lina Lonson '38N, and Patricia

## Do You Remember When—?

**FIFTY YEARS AGO**—Football season of 1890: In Minnesota's first football game with an opponent from another state, the Gophers defeated Wisconsin, 63 to 0. On the Minnesota squad were A. F. Pillsbury, George Belden, William Leary, Everhart Harding, Charles E. Guthrie, David R. Burbank, H. R. Robinson, James E. Madigan, Harry E. White, George Cushing Sikes, Sampson S. Start, Eugene L. Patterson, Grant B. Rossman and William C. Muir. Byron Timberlake was student manager, and Henry S. Morse was secretary.

**Thirty-five Years Ago**—November 1905: The Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association voted to endorse a campaign to secure more land for the University campus. . . . A unit of Scabbard and Blade was organized at Minnesota by the officers of the cadet corps. . . . A movement was started to have football dropped as an intercollegiate sport at Minnesota.

**Fifteen Years Ago**—November 1925: Verne Williams '21, assumed his new duties as assistant to E. E. Nicholson, dean of student affairs. . . . Wisconsin scored two touchdowns in the fourth quarter to earn a 12 to 12 tie with Minnesota.



Burchill '38N, are on the staff of the University of California Hospital in San Francisco, California. They live at 1420 Fifth Avenue.

Lt. Robert R. Burns '38AeE, traveling by car from Coronado, California, via Minneapolis for the Michigan-Minnesota game, found himself marooned with other travelers by the snowstorm. Lt. Burns is being transferred to Pensacola, Florida, where he will instruct at the Naval Air Station.

Mr. '38, and Mrs. John Robert Stewart (Lucille Kathryn Farnham), were married recently at the home of the bride's parents at 7028 Oak Grove Blvd. The couple will live at 7701 Lyndale Avenue South. Mr. Stewart has done graduate work at Harvard.

Dr. Abe E. Berman '38Md, is located in the Forum Building, Sacramento, California.

The engagement of Jeanette Anne Anderson to Robert G. Heath '38Ed, has been announced by her parents. Mr. Heath is a member of Alpha Sigma Phi, honorary education fraternity.

Wallace T. Ferrier '38Ph.D., is a member of the staff of Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina. He is also the 1940 chairman of the Agricultural Economics Division of the association of Southern Agricultural Workers.

#### —1939—

Bernice Leedom '39Ex, and Eugene Latham '39B, were married in Marshall, Minnesota, October 20. Mr. Latham is employed as credit manager of the Goodrich Silvertown Tire Company in Bloomington, Illinois, where the couple will make their future home.

October 22 was the date of the wedding of Marie Petit '39; '40Gr, and Arthur Hills Brayfield '39, assistant dean of student personnel at Colorado State College. Mrs. Brayfield is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Brayfield of Long Beach, California, attended the Long Beach junior college, the University of Southern California, Antioch college, before coming to the University of Minnesota. He is a member of Psi Chi, honorary psychological fraternity. Mr. and Mrs. Brayfield are at home in Fort Collins, Colorado.

Rowland Retrum '39M; '39B, 1016 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois,

## Headlines from the Campus News

**T**HE Minnesota band and about 1,000 other students travelled to Madison to attend the Minnesota-Wisconsin game. Trains left Minneapolis and St. Paul early Saturday morning and returned right after the game. . . . The University housing committee, following a year's study, reported last week that approximately 72 per cent of the quarters for men near the campus rated as acceptable while 92.8 per cent of the quarters for women were given this rating. The report gives data on 507 houses in the vicinity of the campus including all fraternity and sorority houses, Pioneer Hall, Sanford Hall, the cooperative cottages and the dormitories on the Farm campus. . . . Representatives of the student residents of some 60 lodging houses met this week to organize the Minnesota Independent association which will carry on the activities of the former group known as the Lodgers' League. Esko Ranta is president. . . . Bob Glock '41B, is general chairman for the annual Military ball which will be held on December 6 at the St. Paul Hotel.

Victor Jung '41, president of the all-University council, presided at the annual Football convocation in Northrop auditorium, Tuesday afternoon. President Ford made the presentation of the letter awards and there were talks by Athletic Director Frank McCormick and Coach Bernie Bierman. . . . On Tuesday evening the members of the 1940 football squad were honored by the Senate Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics at a dinner and dance in Coffman Memorial Union. Attendance at this annual Recognition dinner is limited to the members of the squad and their guests.

is foreman-in-training for Proctor and Gamble Company of Chicago.

Marcella Frazee '39MdT, formerly with St. Joseph's Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan, is now with the Mayo Clinic, Rochester. Her recent engagement to Dr. Wendell Peterson '39Md, fellow in orthopedic surgery at the Mayo Clinic, has been announced. Plans for the wedding on January 25 are being made. The couple will be married in St. Marks church, Minneapolis. Miss Frazee lives at the Finney House in Rochester.

Betty G. Coffman and Donald R. Knight '39Ex, were married on November 1 in the Chapel of Westminster Presbyterian church. Mr. Knight is a member of Beta Theta Pi and Mrs. Knight is a graduate of St. Barnabas Nursing School. The young couple are at home at 4420 Brookside Avenue, Edina, Minnesota.

November 30 is the date chosen by Betty Rose Dygert '39HE, for her wedding with Roger David Swanstrom '38B. Miss Dygert is of Arcola, Lake Minnetonka and Mr. Swanstrom is from Duluth. Miss Dygert is a member of Alpha Chi Omega sorority and Mr. Swanstrom a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity.

The wedding will take place at Knox Presbyterian church.

#### —1940—

Marjorie Mitchell '40Ed, and Eileen Mosier '40Ed, have received high school teaching positions. They replace faculty members called into government service for national defense work. Miss Mitchell becomes social studies instructor and librarian at Bricelyn high school. Miss Mosier will teach English and history at Kerkhoven high school.

Albert R. Diesslin '40ChE, is on the staff of Proctor and Gamble Company of Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. Diesslin (Evelyn B. Peltier of White Bear Lake), live at 1342-C Argyle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Eva Lucille Lee '40Ed, directs physical education at the YWCA at Orange, New Jersey.

December 27 is the date set for the wedding of Dorothy Mary Ballance to Robert Arthur Ebel '40IT. Mr. Ebel is a member of Phalanx, the Officers' Club and Phi Lambda Epsilon fraternity. He is from Akron, Ohio.

Marion E. Berdahl '40Ed, is commercial teacher at Arlington, Minnesota. She also teaches English.

Social studies at Stillwater are taught by Marcus Bruhn '40Gr.

# Lets Celebrate Christmas

*Parties, Plays, Carols, Legends, Poetry, Stories*

By HORACE J. GARDNER

Illustrated by Edna Potter

Here is *the complete book* on Christmas! Well known for his other popular party and game books, the author has prepared and collected for this comprehensive and delightful volume a vast amount of material that can be used by mothers, teachers, club leaders and all who wish to plan and arrange celebrations and parties at Christmas time. It gives the reader planned parties, games, tells how to make decorations, describes planned menus and recipes, and outlines all the practical details necessary for a successful party. In addition, legends about Christmas in other lands, stories, poetry, and Christmas carols are included, and two Christmas plays, with full directions for their production.

### *The Contents:*

The Greatest Christmas Story Ever Told, From a Christmas Scrap-book-Symbols of Christmas, Legends and Customs, Christmas Today in Other Lands, The Christmas Party-Games for Grown-ups and Older Children, The Homecoming Party, Christmas Quizzes, An Old Fashioned Children's Party, Mrs. Santa Claus' Reception, Games for Young Children, Decorations, Menus and Recipes, Christmas Carols, Christmas Plays, Christmas Poetry and Stories.

*8 vo. Cloth, Illustrated October \$2.50*

.....ORDER FORM.....

A. S. BARNES & Co.  
67 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.

Send to address below.....copies of LET'S CELEBRATE  
CHRISTMAS by Horace J. Gardner. Price \$2.50 a copy.

- Remittance Enclosed      NAME.....
- Will Pay Postman      ADDRESS.....
- Charge Regular Account      TOWN AND STATE.....



*The*

# MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY

Volume 40

December 7, 1940

Number 12

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



## The Center of Student Social Life

Coffman Memorial Union occupies an important place in student life at the University of Minnesota. It is also the alumni headquarters on the campus and as such is visited weekly by hundreds of former students. Both in appearance and in interior arrangement it is recognized as one of the finest student centers in America and its accommodations and services are being used to capacity by an enthusiastic student body.

Ochs Brick was used in Coffman Memorial Union and in two other buildings completed on the campus during the past year; Comstock Hall, the residence for women students, and Murphy Hall, home of the journalism department and student publications. Ochs brick was furnished for many other campus buildings with which alumni are familiar including Memorial Stadium, Northrop Memorial auditorium, Cooke Hall, Pioneer Hall, Administration, Library, Electrical Engineering, Physics and Law.

★ ★ ★ ★

## A. C. OCHS BRICK & TILE COMPANY

Executive Office and Plant  
Springfield, Minnesota

Minneapolis Sales Office  
906 Foshay Tower

# SOME OPENING REMARKS

◆ Pictured on the cover are the co-captains of Minnesota's 1940 football team passing the torch of leadership to the captain-elect of the 1941 squad. Left to right in the picture are Bill Johnson '41, of Slayton; Bruce Smith '42, of Faribault, and Bob Bjorklund '41, of Minneapolis. The election of a new captain formally brings to a close the current season on the gridiron but there is one football matter which requires some comment because of the many inquiries on the subject which have come from alumni. It has to do with the failure of Minnesota to accept an invitation to play in the Rose Bowl game. Minnesota students, alumni and faculty are united generally in their pride in the achievements of the 1940 team and also in their wish that it might be possible for this fine group of athletes to enjoy the honor and the pleasure of the trip to California for the Rose Bowl affair.

◆ There are several reasons why Minnesota and other Big Ten teams are not free to accept Rose Bowl invitations. In the first place there is the conference rule against post-season games which reflects the attitude on the matter of the conference as a whole. The suggestion that this rule be modified has received the careful consideration of the representatives of the Big Ten schools at more than one meeting during the past year. And here is another problem facing the schools which operate on a quarter system and this, of course, includes Minnesota. The players would have to continue their concentration on football throughout December and would be obliged to be absent from the campus during the final examination period if they were to have any practice sessions in California before the game. Not only would this work to the personal disadvantage of the athletes in completing their college course but it would also endanger their eligibility status for future competition not only in football but in other sports. This is a stern reality which must be faced in any consideration of post

season games. Add to these problems the factor of Minnesota weather. For the final two weeks of the regular season the Gophers had to conduct their workouts indoors and this probably had an effect on their play in the final game of the season at Madison.

◆ Last spring a nationally-known advertising agency set out to determine by means of a scientific cross-sampling survey the reader-preferences of college alumni so far as the editorial content of their alumni magazines is concerned. Graduates of 40 representative schools in the United States were questioned. As most readers would probably guess, the three departments found to have the greatest reader interest were class personals, sports and campus activities. Interesting is the preference rating of the different classifications of editorial material compiled on the basis of a preferential vote for first, second and third choice. Here it is: alumni personals, 46.1 per cent of those questioned; sports, 23.9 per cent; campus activities, 18 per cent; letters, 6.2 per cent; articles by alumni, 4.6 per cent, and articles by faculty, 3.1 per cent. This rating, of course, does not indicate a complete lack of interest in other features and the classification, class news, might be considered to include various departments given over to personal notes about the activities of individual alumni.

Highly desirable in any general reader publication, alumni or otherwise, are illustrations and this year the Alumni Weekly has greatly increased its budget in this field. This magazine also conforms to the expressed preferences of the group surveyed in presenting the news concisely and in simplified layouts. Alumni magazines must compete for their subscribers' reading time with the best news and literary magazines on the market and they can't afford the color, the costly illustrations, and fine paper used by the magazines of general circulation. They do have the advantage however of being news-letters in a special field.

## Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Published by The General Alumni Association  
of the University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

*Editor and Business Manager*

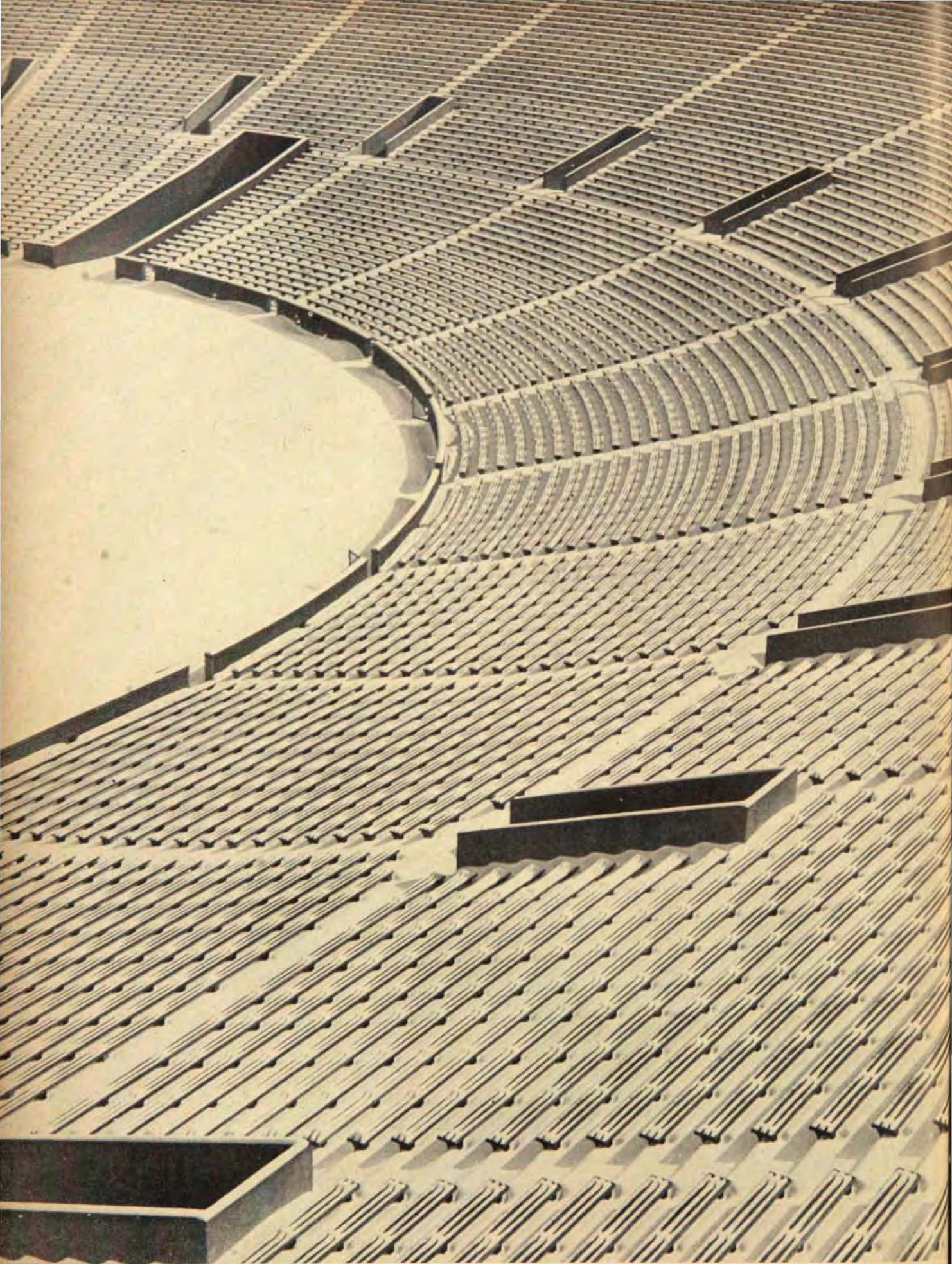
NELL JONK '34, *Editorial Assistant*

### OFFICIAL BOARD

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11; '13L.....*President*  
DR. GEORGE EARL '06; '09Md.....*Vice-President*  
ARNULF UELAND '17.....*Treasurer*  
E. B. PIERCE '04.....*Executive Secretary*  
WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27.....*Assist. Exec. Secy.*

Vol. 40      Dec. 7, 1940      No. 12

Editorial office, Coffman Memorial Union.  
Subscription, \$3 a year. Life membership and  
subscription, \$50. . . . Member of the American  
Alumni Council. . . . National advertising repre-  
sentative: The Graduate Group, 30 Rockefeller  
Plaza, New York. . . . Published weekly from  
September to June and monthly during July and  
August. Entered as second class matter at the  
post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under Act of  
Congress of March 3, 1879.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 40

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, DECEMBER 7, 1940

NUMBER 12

## Review of The Week

**G**REAT has been the change in the appearance of the ground floor of the Administration building. This area which for so many years was the site of the University post office has been completely remodelled to provide office space for various departments. The student post office is now to be found in Coffman Memorial Union where student mail is distributed daily to the more than 15,000 individual boxes. The department of buildings and grounds now occupies half the space on the floor which will be remembered by alumni as the site of the post office. Other departments which have already moved to new quarters on the floor are the News Service and Service Enterprises. The business office of the University will expand into the space on the third floor formerly occupied by the buildings and grounds department.

### General College

Minnesota's General College, the division offering a two year course, continues to be the scene of interesting studies in vocational training. This work is carried on by the members of the staff in addition to their teaching and administrative duties. The operating policies of the General College and its program of research is being directed this year by an advisory committee headed by Raymond McConnell, associate dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts. Horace T. Morse, assistant professor of education, serves as assistant director of the division.

Other members of the committee are Edward M. Freeman, dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics; John T. Tate, dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts; J. W. Buchta, chairman

of the department of physics; Charles A. Koepke, professor and administrative assistant of mechanical engineering; Homer J. Smith, professor of industrial education; and Roland S. Vaile, professor of economics and marketing.

### Symphony

The Minneapolis Symphony orchestra which presents its concerts in Northrop auditorium is now in the midst of another brilliant season on the campus under the direction of the world famous conductor, Dmitri Mitropoulos. At the concert on Friday evening, December 13, the guest soloist will be Rose Bampton, distinguished dramatic soprano of the Metropolitan Opera Company.

For her appearance here, Miss Bampton will sing a group of songs as well as two arias, "Ritorna Vincitor" and "Oh Patria Mia" from Verdi's Opera "Aida". The orchestra will play the prelude to part II of "The Redemption" by Franck, "On the Steppes of Central Asia" by Borodin, and the Strauss Symphonia Domestica.

### Teachers

Several suggestions for the improvement of the efficiency of high school teaching personnel were discussed at the eleventh annual conference of teacher education at the Center for Continuation Study last week. Present at the meeting were educators from six states and Canada. One of the problems discussed was the situation in small high schools where a teacher is often called upon to give instruction in several different subjects. The teacher who has majored in history may find himself

scheduled to teach some algebra or botany and other subjects with which he is not thoroughly familiar.

One of the proposals made at the meeting was that a fifth year be added to the college training period of the prospective teacher. This year would consist largely of practical training comparable to the internship required of a medical student. It was suggested that a new degree might be offered and that the college might supervise the work of its graduates for a year after they enter the teaching profession.

A second proposal was that all prospective teachers be required to take examinations prior to their employment to determine their teaching ability and their grasp of subject matter.

Another suggestion was that the educational base training for the prospective teacher be broadened. This would mean that a person specializing in one of the sciences should be required to take extensive work in other sciences.

### Officers

At the annual meeting of the Medical Alumni Association in October, Dr. Francis Lynch '30Md, was elected president for the coming year. The other officers are Dr. Royal V. Sherman '31Md, vice president; Dr. Horace G. Scott '29Md, vice president and Dr. J. R. Aurelius '23Md, secretary. Elected to the executive committee were Dr. N. Logan Leven '28Md, Dr. Joseph Borg '23Md, Dr. Chester L. Oppegaard '22Md and Dr. Frank J. Heck '25Md. Other members of the committee are Dr. James Hayes '10Md, Dr. Dexter Lufkin '29Md, Dr. Cyrus Hanson '29Md, and Dr. Gordon Kamman '23Md.

## Alumni in The News

**W**HEN foreign-born Americans who have contributed to American culture in the fields of science, art, industry and education were honored at special ceremonies at the World Fair in New York in September the speaker on the occasion was Dr. Vaman R. Kokatnur '14; '16Ph.D. Dedicated at this program was the Wall of Fame on which are inscribed the names of 600 outstanding immigrants including Dr. Kokatnur.

Born in India, he came to the United States in 1912 and he became an American citizen in 1921. Before coming to this country he had completed work for a degree in chemistry at the University of Bombay and he continued his graduate studies in that field at Minnesota. In 1921 he married Helen Graber '19Ex, of Minneapolis and they have two children, a daughter, Urmila, who holds a scholarship at Smith College, and a son, Arvind, who is a sophomore in high school. The family lives at Beechhurst, Long Island, New York.

Dr. Kokatnur, who is engaged in research for an industrial chemical laboratory, Autoxygen, is the holder of patents on many inventions touching the fields of chemistry and in-

dustry. Soaps, cosmetics, drugs, medicines, dyes and medical apparatus are among the many things to which he has turned his attention and for which he has secured patents.

Among the organizations to which the Beechhurst scientist-inventor belong are the American Chemical Society, the Minnesota chapter of Sigma Xi, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, of which he is a fellow, and the American Institute of Chemistry, in which he also holds a fellowship.

As an officer of the Chemical Warfare Service reserve he has done a great deal of research in the field of gases that may be used in warfare.

### Honored

Honored last week in Providence, Rhode Island, was Professor Andrew E. Stene '97, who for the past 37 years has served agriculture in that state in various capacities ranging from his first post as assistant in horticulture in Rhode Island State College to that of State entomologist. He retired from active service in September. He was the guest of honor at a testimonial dinner given by several statewide agricultural organiza-

tions and his former associates at State College.

Minnesota continues to be well represented on the staff of Rhode Island State College in the persons of Theodore E. Odland '17; '20Gr, agronomist with the Agricultural Experiment station, and Wendell Bartholdi '40Ph.D., who has recently joined the staff as assistant agronomist.

### Championships

Win Brockmeyer '31, Gopher football captain in 1930, has turned out another conference championship team at Wausau, Wisconsin, where he is head coach. His high school eleven has won 26 of its last 28 games and won titles in 1938, 1939 and 1940. This former Mankato athlete coached at Fergus Falls and Faribault before accepting the position in the Wisconsin school. In the business of winning championships his basketball teams have been keeping up with his athletes of the gridiron. Win returns to the campus each summer to continue his studies in physical education.

### Rubber Maps

Herbert Jensen '36B, formerly on the staff of the department of visual education and now serving as assistant to the dean of student affairs, E. E. Nicholson, while completing the work for his doctor of philosophy degree, has developed a method of making rubber relief maps. Working with him on the project is his brother, Harold Jensen, assistant director of the department of visual education. The relief maps in rubber can be made more easily than the conventional plaster-of-paris maps. With an aluminum cast the maps can be produced quickly in unlimited numbers and the sponge can be colored to clarify the geographical divisions.

### Promotion

Roy A. Palmer '21E, has been appointed merchandising and advertising manager of the Duke Power Company with offices in Charlotte, North Carolina. He has written extensively for both technical and popular publications and is recognized as one of the foremost authorities on fluorescence in the country. He was one of



*December Scene on Farm Campus*



the pioneer experimenters with the Mazda lamp in motion picture work and from 1926 to 1928 he was in Hollywood as a lighting consultant. In 1928 he joined the staff of the Duke Power Company as illuminating engineer and later was named assistant merchandising and advertising manager. In 1931, Mr. Palmer was a delegate to the International Convention on Illumination held in London and he has been active in various professional organizations and holds membership in the American Society for the Advancement of Science.

#### National Officer

Paul B. Nelson '26EE, was elected a national councilor of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, at its convention in Des Moines, Ia., recently. Other councilors include R. L. Wilson, Washington correspondent of the *Des Moines Register and Tribune*; Frank Thayer, professor of journalism, University of Wisconsin; and Clifton Blackmon, managing editor *Southwest Insurer*, Dallas, Tex. Mr. Nelson is the publisher of *The Scholastic Editor*, 333 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

#### Notes

"I have been appearing in the interests of the sugar industry of the United States at hearings before the new Food and Drug Administration," writes Whitman Rice '02Ch, "and it is startling how many graduates of Minnesota are in the food industry. Many have gotten in via the cereal products from flour to grits. As high as one out of five at the hearings have been Minnesota graduates, and so we have had sort of a continual reunion."

George A. Selke '16Ed, president of the St. Cloud State Teachers college, has been elected district governor of the Kiwanis club. Last week he was the guest of honor at a dinner in St. Paul given by local and district officers of the organization.

Professor A. J. Schwantes '25Ag, was named chief of the Agricultural Engineering Division at the University Farm in July. Mr. Schwantes, who has been acting head of the division for a year, succeeds Dr. William Boss who retired in 1938 after heading the department for 23 years.



*In the left foreground is Murphy Hall, new home of the journalism department and student publications, which faces the Main Engineering building. Beyond is the Administration building and Northrop auditorium.*

## Gophers Rated Number One Team

**T**HE arguments concerning the ranking of the nation's leading football teams for the 1940 season were closed this week so far as the awarding of one outstanding trophy was concerned. Minnesota was named as the Number One team by the rating method developed and conducted for the past 17 years by Professor Frank Dickinson of the University of Illinois. The winner in this Dickinson rating each year is awarded the Rockne Memorial trophy which is sponsored by four Notre Dame stars of the 1924 season, Elmer Layden, Harry Stuhldreher, Jim Crowley and Don Miller.

Minnesota, which was also ranked first in 1934 and 1936, will be awarded permanent possession of the highly-prized trophy. The men coached by Bernie Bierman scored victories over three of the teams rated in the first eleven on the list. Professor Dickinson is a member of the department of economics at Illinois and he contends that his system gives the results that would come from a round robin schedule. Here are the standings of the teams as developed by Professor Dickinson:

Team	W.	L.	Tie	Pts.
Minn. (8)	8	0	0	29.55
Mich. (9)	7	1	0	26.16
Stanford (9)	9	0	0	25.84
Tenn. (6)	10	0	0	25.76
Tex. A. & M. (3)	8	1	0	25.74
Penn. (6)	6	1	1	24.78

Miss. State (1)	9	0	1	24.28
S. M. U. (3)	7	1	1	23.82
Texas (1)	7	2	0	23.33
Nebraska (6)	8	1	0	23.12
Northwestern (5)	6	2	0	22.51
Bos. College (1)	10	0	0	22.14

Minnesotans are pleased that one of the Gopher opponents of the 1940 season, Nebraska, has been invited to play Stanford in the annual Rose Bowl game. In the second game of the schedule the Gophers defeated Nebraska, 13 to 7. Minnesota will have a double interest in the Rose Bowl classic because two of the members of the Stanford coaching staff are former Minnesota football stars, Clark Shaughnessy, head coach, and Phil Bengtson, line coach.

Coach Bernie Bierman will also be in the football picture in California on New Year's Day for he again will be one of the coaches of the East team in the annual East-West game sponsored by the Shriners in San Francisco. He is now working on the selection of the men for his all-star squad and Minnesota will probably have good representation on the team which is made up of seniors of the past season.

Minnesota players who have been named on one or more of the various all-conference teams are George Franck, Bruce Smith, Urban Odson, Helge Pukema and Gordon Paschka. Several other Gophers have won honorable mention. George Franck has

been a unanimous choice on the all-conference selections and it appears that he will be similarly honored on the all-American teams. Right behind him in the voting for the half-back positions has been Bruce Smith, captain-elect of the 1941 Gophers.

### Winter Sports

The center of athletic activity on the campus shifts now from Memorial Stadium to Cooke Hall and the Field House. Niels Thorpe, who is the veteran member of Minnesota's coaching staff, has been busy with his swimmers in the varsity pool in Cooke Hall for some time and reporting to his squad this week was one of his stars, Judd Ringer, Gopher football end.

The wrestlers under Coach Dave Bartelma and the gymnasts under Coach Ralph Piper, two groups of Minnesota athletes with championship hopes, are also to be found each afternoon in their training quarters on the third floor of Cooke Hall.

Sharing the Field House with Coach Dave MacMillan's basketball team are the members of Coach Jim Kelly's indoor track squad. The star member of this group is all-American George Franck who has won recognition as a sprinter on the gridiron as well as on the cinder track. Following Bruce Smith's neat 80-yard run through and past the Michigan team, Coach Kelly asked an obvious question: "Why isn't that guy on my track team." And he may be although he is also a crack basketball player.

Coach Larry Armstrong's hockey squad which won the national title last season will open its schedule against the London Athletic Club in the Minneapolis Arena in a two-game series on December 10 and 11. The Gopher skaters will play Yale in the Twin Cities on December 27 and 28.

### Football Letters

At the annual Football convocation in Northrop auditorium on November 26, President Ford made letter awards to 35 players and the student manager, Marshall Nelson of St. Paul. Athletic Director Frank McCormick paid tribute to the team and the coaches and Bernie Bierman reviewed the season. Victor Jung '41, president of the all-University council, presided. The lights were lowered as

the captain's torch was presented to Captain-elect Bruce Smith by the 1940 co-captains, Bob Bjorklund and Bill Johnson. The following men received letters for their play during the 1940 season:

Seniors:— Co-captain Bob Bjorklund and Bill Kuusisto of Minneapolis; George Franck of Davenport, Iowa; Co-captain Bill Johnson of Slayton; Bob Paffrath of Redwood Falls; Helge Pukema of Duluth; Joe Jamnik of Aurora; Bob Kolliner of Stillwater; Ed Steinbauer of Owatonna, and Tom Riley and Student Manager Marshall Nelson of St. Paul.

Juniors — Captain-elect Bruce Smith of Faribault; Gene Flick, Joe Mernik, Bob Sweiger, Leonard Levy, Fred Van't Hull, Bob Smith, Charles Ringer, Howard Straiton, Jim Shearer and Mark Moore, all of Minneapolis; Neil Litman of St. Paul; Urban Odson of Clark, S. D.; Gordon

Paschka of Watertown; Bob Fitch of St. Louis Park; Warren Plunkett of Austin; Joe Hirscher of Shakopee and Ed Lechner of Fessenden, N. D.

Sophomores—Bill Baumgartner of Duluth; Bill Daley of St. Cloud; Dick Wildung of Luverne; Gene Bierhaus of Brainerd; Jim Lushine of Eveleth and Don Nolander of Minneapolis.

### Coaching Record

Ray Antil '37, former Gopher end, has been teaching his high school athletes how to win games and insure titles at Aberdeen, South Dakota. In his four years of coaching, his football teams have won 25 games, lost six and tied two. Aberdeen won the South Dakota state title in 1937 and again in 1939 and finished near the top the other two years.

## Basketball Team Travels East

**D**URING the Christmas Holidays the Minnesota basketball team will make an eastern tour. The Gophers will play New York University in Madison Square Garden on December 28 and George Washington University in Washington, D. C., on December 30. In the first home games of the season the men coached by Dave MacMillan meet Carleton on December 7; Iowa State on December 9, and the University of Idaho on December 14.

There will be a nucleus of six lettermen to provide the necessary experience on the Gopher squad. In addition, a half dozen good sophomore prospects will lend new talent and scoring ability. The combination, MacMillan hopes, will advance Minnesota from the seventh place it held in the final standings of last season.

Key-man as a sophomore last season, Don Carlson is again expected to play a major role in the Gopher offense. The Minneapolis forward placed fourth in the conference in individual scoring during his first season, with 48 field goals and 38 free throws for 134 total points. He was consistently the high-point man of the team through the season, scoring 20 points against Ohio State for his best individual game.

Another Gopher scoring threat is

Don Smith. As a starting forward from the first game of last season, Smith rolled up 60 points in non-conference games and 12 more in two Big-Ten tilts before he was forced out for the season with a shoulder ailment.

Will Warhol, Harold Thune, Max Mohr and Stuart MacDonald were all in and out of the Gopher starting lineup during 1939-40. They are now in the midst of competition for those same jobs. Warhol divided the center assignment last season, and was also an efficient guard. Thune, Mohr and MacDonald play either guard or forward.

Despite this roster of veterans, at least two sophomores may make the first team for the opening game and others are expected to receive recognition as the season matures.

Bill Lind, a six-foot, three-inch center candidate from Minneapolis, may win that post because of his height and scoring ability. Kenneth Exel, another Minneapolitan, is being seriously considered as a candidate at one of the forwards.

Other promising sophomore candidates are Reuben Epp, former member of the state high school championship Mountain Lake team; Warren Ajax of Minneapolis and Jim Fitzgerald of Yankton, S. D.

## ★ *The Reviewing Stand* ★

**F**OR many years the colleges and universities of this land have been filled to overflowing with students but in 1935 only 2.9 per cent of the adults in the United States were college graduates. This group included 2,204,000 men and women. In the same year the records show that there were 3,675,000, or 4.83 per cent of the total number of adults who were classed as illiterate. Since we are started on this statistical business, here are some more figures which are enlightening. In 1935 there were 75,215,000 adults in the United States and of this number, 36,456,000 or 48.4 per cent, had not completed the eighth grade and 64,790,000, or 86 per cent, had not completed high school.

### Miss Causes Miss

Little Miriam Powell Molander '61, isn't aware of the fact but she caused Dr. J. C. Litzenberg '99Md, to miss the Minnesota-Michigan game in Memorial Stadium on November 9. And it was only the third time in the history of football relations between Michigan and Minnesota that Dr. Litzenberg has not been present at a Gopher-Wolverine gridiron engagement. The little girl was born at Eitel Hospital in Minneapolis and is now at home with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. (Margaret C. Miller '30), Winston Molander '30B, 3141 Colfax Avenue South. Mrs. Molander is a member of Alpha Phi sorority while Mr. Molander, who is president of the class of 1930, is a member of Alpha Delta Phi.

### Football Family

The football-playing Svendsen family went to Philadelphia November 30 to see one of the boys, Edward C. '40Ex, play with the Navy team. George Peter Svendsen '08EE, father of three football sons, is president-treasurer of Boustead Electric and Manufacturing Company of Minneapolis. The sons, George '36Ed, is football coach at Antigo, Wisconsin; Earl G. '37Ed, has been with the

Brooklyn Dodgers the past year; and Edward is at Annapolis. The Svendsen family including Mr. and Mrs. Svendsen, two daughters, Janet and Ruth, and a cousin, Charlotte May Rice '35, went east for the Army-Navy game. The father played basketball while at the University; the sons played football at Marshall high school, at Minnesota, and both George and Earl have played with the Green Bay Packers.

### Medical Alumni

Dr. William E. Proffitt '40Md, former Gopher halfback, has opened an office at 730 La Salle Building, Minneapolis, to engage in general practice in medicine and surgery. . . . Dr. Joseph B. Gaida '31Md, has announced that his practice will be limited to diseases and surgery of eye, ear, nose and throat. His office is 207 St. Mary's Building, St. Cloud. . . . Dr. Clayton T. Beecham '32Md, has been appointed associate in Gynecology at the Temple University Medical School and Hospital in Philadelphia. Dr. Beecham is also associate obstetrician to the Cheshnut Hill Hospital and assistant gynecologist and obstetrician to the Philadelphia General Hospital. . . . An announcement of a different nature comes

from Dr. and Mrs. (Barbara L. Huizel '32N) J. Donald McPike of Muscatine, Iowa. They have a new son, J. Donald McPike 2nd, born on November 11.

Dr. C. J. Watson '26Md, professor of medicine and director of the division of Internal Medicine in the Medical School, was elected vice president of the Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine at the meeting of the society in Rochester on November 11.

### Geology Bulletins

Two papers by University of Minnesota petroleum geologists have appeared in a recent number of the publication "Boletin de Petroleos" published by the ministry of industry and labor of the Republic of Colombia, S.A. A copy of the bulletin was received recently by Dr. William H. Emmons, head of the department of geology, University of Minnesota, under whom they took their work in petroleum geology. One paper, "Association of types of igneous rocks with mineral deposits" is by Benjamin Alvarado. The other, "Organic acids as solvents for minerals" is by Dr. Wallace G. Fetzer. The latter, written in English, was translated into Spanish by Hernan Garces, a Colombian engineer. Among Minnesota scientists to whom credit is given in the two papers are Drs. Grout and Emmons in Geology; Drs. Gruner, Thiel, Schwartz and Ellestad, also in Geology, and Dr. Lloyd H. Reyerson of the School of Chemistry.



*Center for Continuation Study Building*

## Minnesota Women

### In England

**B**OMBS or no bombs, everything still stops for tea in England, and if the tea holds out, England will win the war, according to Mrs. Edward Clive Butler, the former Nancy Harrison '35MdT, and daughter of Senator and Mrs. Harold Harrison of Minneapolis. Mrs. Butler's husband is a British surgeon attached to a hospital in London, and she, as a medical technician, is at his side.

Strangely enough we find her with time and thought to make plum and raspberry jam on August 11 amid bombings, hospital duties, housekeeping and continual ducking for shelter from air raids.

On September 10 she writes they had the best show yet. In fact, all through the letters there is a spirit of amusement and sportsmanship which is amazing. She writes, "About 4:30 the raid started and that was the best show we have seen yet. Planes all over the place and one time machinegun fire was so close we ran to look and saw the planes so low that we could almost see the pilots in them. They dived and turned. Pretty soon we saw a bomber spiral and the pilot baled out and the plane crashed with smoke pouring from its tail, then another and another. It was all thrilling to watch, and our boys always had the upper hand."

There was little peace for them that night as they had to work feverishly to care for all the casualties which were brought in. After this she says they stayed right on in the hospital sleeping in the basement on stretchers with mattresses on them. She describes the basement as fairly safe and best of all fairly sound proof. "The other night," she says, "when we had to work so late, we had tea between each operation. . . . Really, it is amusing but very pleasant, the devotion to tea."

October 19, "Thursday Dr. Henderson, Clive and I dressed in our Sunday best and went to town for lunch and the wedding of one of the doctors here. The sirens went just before the ceremony started and the 'I do' could hardly be heard above the guns, but after there was a re-

ception with champagne and all. Home and had tea at the flat, then back to the hospital for the night.

"The night raids are starting earlier all the time so we had to have dinner at 6:30 so as to be through before sirens went. Nowadays, you really must not be out after they go as there is shrapnel falling all the time (and an occasional bomb). . . .

"Oh, forgot to tell you, all the back windows are gone from the flat as a land mine fell just behind. And all the soot fell down the chimney and all over the front room after I had so carefully cleaned it."

### Married in Far North

Flying 675 miles for her wedding, Doris Ann Hansen '32N, will become the bride of Paul Trudel at Yellowknife, Northwest Territory. Traveling with her was a box of flowers and a wedding cake, and some last minute purchases including a ski suit and a pair of felt boots.

The bride-to-be left Minneapolis November 5 to visit relatives in Livingston, Montana. She took a train to Edmonton, Alberta, and traveled by airplane to Yellowknife. The pilot's wife helped her to shop for clothing suitable for the north country.

Miss Hansen and Paul Trudel met on a vacation in eastern Canada in 1939. They last saw each other last September. The Trudels will set up housekeeping on Jolisse Island where Mr. Trudel is a mining recorder.

Miss Hansen was a nurse at Glen Lake sanatorium for seven years.

### Authors

Mrs. J. E. Oren (Mabel Harriet McDonald '05), public library book reviewer, has directed classes in article and fiction writing at the public library since 1933 when they were started.

Last year the combined earnings of the classes totalled \$4,000. This year they are already over the \$6,000 mark. In the last two years their bylines have appeared in 88 national magazines. Eleven publishing houses have contracted for their books. Sales

range from 50c to \$500, but the class is proud of all sales, no matter how small. Reporting a sale is, of course, optional with the student.

Writing classes had long been a hobby with Mrs. Oren before she organized these. For the first two years she handled them all herself, teaching fiction, article writing and poetry. Since that time the fiction classes have had another instructor and Mrs. Oren has kept the ones in non-fiction and poetry.

Star member of the fiction class is Mabel Seeley '26, who—although she had been writing before she started to attend—has published three mystery novels, "The Listening House," "The Crying Sisters," and "The Whispering Cup," while a member of the class.

Annette Turngre '24Ed, has published two juvenile novels.

One of the most helpful features, students say, is the opportunity for personal conferences with the instructor.

Membership in the classes now totals something over 400. Registration is so heavy no one can be accepted after the second week of any term.

### Visits Japan

Mrs. William Bethke (Florence Gaumnitz '10Ag), recipient of a traveling fellowship, has just returned from a 12 week tour of Japan and China where she studied the customs, industries and arts of the people.

Her tour of Japan included the more important cities and she was entertained by many prominent people among whom were Dr. Jiro Harada, head of the Imperial Household Museum; Dr. Hiro OHashi, dean of the home economics department of Japan's Women's University in Tokyo; and Madame Etsu Sugimoto, principally known in the United States as the author of "The Daughter of Samurai."

Mrs. Bethke studied the art of flower arrangement with Mr. Sofu Techigawara, master of the Sogetsu School of Floral Art; and miniature gardens with H. Kutsuna, master of the Kosokawa School.

Concluding her visit by broadcasting over JOAD from Tokyo, she returned to America by way of Honolulu.

Mrs. Bethke lives in Chicago at 9317 South Damen Avenue. She is active in the Chicago Women's Club.

## Fraternity News Letter

*This interesting information about members of Alpha Chi Sigma fraternity was prepared by Louis Schaller, 545 Northwestern Bank Building, Minneapolis.*

**T**HE following alumni are all graduates of the College of Chemistry and the Institute of Technology. Space will permit the recording of only a portion of the news and information available. The balance will appear in an early issue.

Donald Gernes '31, is with the T.V.A. and lives at 501 S. Cedar St., Florence, Alabama. Gordon Stoltz '38, also employed by T.V.A., resides at 301 Atlanta Ave., Sheffield, Alabama. Both of these men vacationed in Minnesota this fall. . . . C. Woolsey Motl '39, recently married Louise Johnson, secretary to Professor Mann, and they report their residence at 708 North 9th St., Kansas City, Mo., is open for inspection. They have been in Minneapolis to see Minnesota's national champions win two of their games this fall. Woolsey is with Procter and Gamble. Lloyd P. Tyler '39, also was recently married and lives at 512 Delaware S. E., Minneapolis. He is with the Minnesota Highway Department. . . . Albert W. Lindert '31, recently left Pillsbury Flour Mills in Minneapolis to accept a position with Standard Oil Company. After a three month period in the East he is at present in the Minneapolis office.

Lester J. Eck '23, is Superintendent and Chief Engineer for the Minneapolis Gas Light Company and lives at 3810 Ewing Ave. So., Minneapolis. Mr. and Mrs. Eck are well known in amateur photography circles and have had a number of their studies published. . . . Paul L. Covell '25, is also employed by the Minneapolis Gas Co., where in the last year he has been advanced from the Plant Operations to the Customer Service Department. The Covells live at 4513 Casco Ave. . . . Frederick W. Meile '39, is employed in the Engineering department of the same company. Fred recently built a new home at

1900 East River Terrace in Minneapolis and is looking for a wife to help him enjoy the home. . . . Paul C. Husen '39, is in the Home Heating division and resides at the Chapter House.

Charles V. Firth '23, is with the Mines Experimental Station at the University of Minnesota. The Firths who live at 2540 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, are very proud of their new son who is scheduled for a fullback position on the Minnesota squad of 1939. Mr. Firth has been the guiding factor in the growth of the active chapter of the fraternity for the past ten years. . . . Robert L. Logan '39, has been a frequent visitor to the campus this past year and is located at Winona, Minnesota with the Watkins Co. . . . Marvin C. Rogers '26, recently left the University where he was Assistant Professor in Chemical Engineering to accept a fine position with the Lakeside Press in Chicago. This company prints "Time", "Life", and "Fortune" magazines and Mr. Rogers is in charge of all the research work.

Wm. R. Wilkinson '40, is with the Ethyl Gasoline Corporation at Baton Rouge, La., where he recently ranked high in competitive ratings in the research department of the company

for all the new research chemists employed. He lives at 1937 Magnolia Drive. . . . Paul W. Salo '32, has had many and varied important research assignments with General Mills Research Department in Minneapolis. The Salos live at 4230 Sheridan Ave. No. in Minneapolis.

G. Ray Higgins '30, is well known on the Campus where he is general manager of the new Coffman Memorial Union. Ray is still talking about his canoe trip vacation in the North woods of Minnesota and Canada this summer. He is always happy to arrange conducted tours of the magnificent union for the hundreds of interested alumni. The Higgins live at 3720 48th Ave. So., Minneapolis. . . . Jack D. Rode '36, is with the du Pont Company at Philadelphia and lives at 296 W. Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pennsylvania.

Gordon W. Johnson '38, has recently been promoted in the employ of the American Hoist and Derrick Company in St. Paul. . . . A. Gordon Griffith '39, also announces progress in the Research division of the Minnesota Linseed Oil and Paint Co. Gordon's program includes some advance work towards his master's degree at the University in conjunction with his regular work.

## Former University Regent Dies

Frank W. Murphy '93L, a former University of Minnesota regent, died on November 22 at his rooms at the Radisson hotel. Mr. Murphy had been for many years a national leader in the move for agricultural equality.

He is survived by his wife, who was with him at the hotel Radisson at the time of his death, and one son, Mac Murphy, a mining engineer in California.

Mr. Murphy has been a practicing lawyer in Wheaton and Minneapolis for nearly half a century. He is principally remembered, however, for his long fight for adjusted farm relief. He was an early advocate of the McNary-Haugen agricultural bill, twice passed by congress and twice vetoed by the then presidents.

In both 1932 and 1936, Mr. Murphy headed the All-party committee supporting Franklin D. Roosevelt for president. Mr. Murphy was named by the president as the first Public

Works administrator for Region 4 in 1933, later giving up that post.

Always a strong backer of the late Gov. Floyd B. Olson, Mr. Murphy was appointed a member of the University board of regents by Olson in 1933 when the legislature failed to agree on a slate of regents. He held the post until 1939.

He was president of the Minnesota Bar association in 1933. He was president of the State Fair board many years.

Mr. Murphy was born at Pleasant Valley, Wisconsin, August 24, 1869, was raised on a farm and graduated at River Falls, Wisconsin, normal school.

Coming to Minnesota he studied law and settled at Wheaton. He owned as many as 20 farms in Traverse and surrounding counties.

Services for Frank W. Murphy were held in Wheaton on Monday, November 25.

## Class News

\* \* \* \* \*

—1892—

Services for Mrs. Maude R. Eustis '92Ex, of 509 Fifth Street Southeast, Minneapolis, who died at the St. Andrews hospital, were held Monday, November 25 at the Andrew Presbyterian church.

Born in Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, she came to St. Anthony Park at the age of three. She was a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority while at the University. She was active in Andrew Presbyterian church, Community Fund drives, Women's clubs and Colonial chapter of the D.A.R.

Surviving are two daughters, Marian '19HE (Mrs. Lewis Nicollis), Albuquerque, New Mexico, and Grace '18Ex (Mrs. Clarence W. Carlson), Minneapolis; and a son, Frank '25, of Superior, Wisconsin.

—1897—

Rites for Dr. J. O. Cavanaugh '97Md, aged 70, of 157½ West Fifth Street, St. Paul, who died November 25, were held November 27 in the Cathedral. Burial was in Calvary cemetery. He is survived by his wife, Laura; two sons, James and David; and two daughters, Gladys '22Ex, and Carol, all of Los Angeles; and two sisters, Mrs. Agnes Teich and Mrs. Rose Berens of St. Paul.

—1898—

One of the pioneers in visual education, and for 33 years head of the art department of the Minneapolis Public Library, Marie Annette Todd '98, aged 63, of 3243 France Avenue North, Robbinsdale, died November 25 in Victory hospital.

Miss Todd was born in Neenah, Wisconsin, but came to Minneapolis with her parents as a child. She was educated at Central high school and the University. Upon graduation from the University she received an appointment at the Minneapolis Public Library. In 1905 she was made head of the art department, and she retained that post until 1938. At the time of Miss Todd's retirement the collection of art books numbered 21,000. Miss Todd began the circulation

of pictures and lantern slide collections.

Surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Alice McCulloch '04P, of Los Angeles, and Mrs. Edith Jones '01, of Sterling, Colorado.

—1900—

Roy E. Thompson '00EE, lives at 115 West Pennsylvania Avenue, San Diego, California.

—1903—

Dr. William F. Braasch '03Md, was recently made a corresponding member of the Sociedad Venezolana de Urologia and of the Sociedad Cubana de Urologia.

—1904—

The retirement of "Dad" T. A. Erickson '04, on July 1, from his position as State 4-H Club Leader for 27 years was immediately followed by his appointment to a position created for him by General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis. His present title is consultant in Public Relations. General Mills has given Mr. Erickson the privilege of making his own program.

—1905—

J. Arthur Jensen '05CE, city waterworks superintendent, was guest speaker at a luncheon of Minneapolis Business Men's association at the Curtis hotel Tuesday, November 26.

—1908—

John Dietrich Lange '08, naturalist, for 23 years principal of Mechanic Arts high school in St. Paul, and superintendent of St. Paul schools from 1914 to 1916, died recently at his home on 2229 Como Avenue, St. Paul. He was 77 years old. He was born at Bonstorf in the kingdom of Hanover, June 2, 1863, coming to Nicollet, Minnesota when he was 18. He was graduated from the Mankato Normal school, as well as the University. In 1888 he was married to Hulda Wilhelmine Freitag of Nicollet. He is survived by his wife; a son, Colonel Otto F. Lange '14Ex; and two daughters, Mrs. Lorna Frances Mittlestadt '11, of St. Paul and Mrs. Jeffrey Gruber.

Services for Wilbur D. Shaw '08; '10L, were held in Lakewood Chapel on November 27. Mr. Shaw died in Wilmington, Delaware. He was connected with the FHA in Washington. He is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Harrison Randolph (Ada C. Shaw '34Ex), and Janet Shaw and two sons, Robert '39Ex, and John '33Ex, of Washington, D. C.

—1909—

Charlotte Matson '09, is new head

of the circulation department of the Minneapolis Public Library.

Dr. Henry W. Meyerding '09Md, presented a paper entitled "Reasons for bad results in the treatment of fractures," before a meeting of the O'Brien County Medical Society in Sheldon, Iowa, on November 7. Dr. Meyerding is with the Mayo Clinic, Rochester.

—1913—

Bessie Ninette DeLeo '13Ed, is now Mrs. G. K. Morrison of 95 Hillside Avenue, Verona, New Jersey.

—1918—

Dr. Dora V. Smith '18; '19Gr, professor of education at the University, returned recently from an extensive lecture tour, having addressed state educational meetings in Wisconsin, Iowa and Colorado. At Los Angeles she lectured and served as advisor in a 3-day conference with English teachers.

—1921—

Frank Umhoecker '21M, of 47-172 Place, Hammond, Indiana, is chief operating engineer for the Chicago District Electric Generating Corporation of Chicago.

—1925—

Marie Alvide Lohren '25Ed, teaches in the Geneseo Normal School of Geneseo, New York. Her residence is at 75 Center Street, Geneseo.

Dr. Frank J. Heck '25Md, doctor of internal medicine at the Mayo Clinic, attended a meeting of the Central Society for Clinical Research in Chicago recently. Dr. Heck continued on to Omaha where he addressed a meeting of the Midwest Clinical Society. Dr. and Mrs. Heck (Ruth E. Vories '26Md), live at 1003 Southwest 10th Street, Rochester.

—1926—

Ruby Valerie Bercher '26Ed, is now Mrs. Ralph Turner, living at 115 Catherine Avenue at La Grange, Ill.

—1927—

Eldon W. Mason '27; '37Gr, assistant principal of Marshall high school, discussed "Democracy—Use it or Lose" at the States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in Atlantic City recently.

Mr. Mason described an eight-year social studies experiment conducted at Marshall which enables students to know their community.

—1929—

Kathleen Doyle '29N, is employed at Doctor's Hospital in Washington, D. C., and lives at 1020 19th Street Northwest, Apartment 819.

The Lawrence Horner's (Lenore Tatting '29N), reside at 1041 Franzmeier Avenue, St. Paul, Route 6.

John C. Primus '29MA, is instructor in sociology and economics at the Sheldon Junior College, Sheldon, Iowa.

—1930—

Frank J. Pawlak '30EE, inspector of Minnesota State Highway Department, lives at 1602 Washington St. Northeast, Minneapolis.

—1932—

Florence Carlson '32N, resides at 266 Pearl Street, Monterey, California.

Alton L. Pierce '32CE, lives at 3141 College Avenue, Berkeley, California. Mr. Pierce is junior engineer for the United States Engineering Department of the South Pacific Division of San Francisco.

—1934—

Everett Laitala '34M; '37Gr, writes with enthusiasm about the new home he and Mrs. Laitala have bought at 5015 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana, where Mr. Laitala is employed as acting head of the time study and estimating department of the Prest-O-Lite Company. A recent visitor at their home was Otto Prachar '34M; '36Gr, who had accepted a position with the Allison Engineering Company of Indianapolis.

The Laitalas spent their summer's vacation canoeing along the Minnesota-Canadian border, covering some hundred miles.

Elizabeth R. Lamberty '34N, is on the staff of the Cook County Hospital in Chicago.

—1935—

Donald S. Burris '35; '40MA, was recently named assistant professor of public welfare administration in the graduate school at the University of Louisiana, Baton Rouge. The appointment will become effective December 1.

Mr. Burris was a member of the 1929 Big Ten championship golf team, a member of Beta Theta Pi, academic fraternity, and Iron Wedge, a senior honorary society.

Mrs. Nell Knight Chester '35, spoke on "Wartime Conditions in England" at a recent meeting of the College Women's Club. She gave a description of the blackout, rationing and air-raid precautions based on her own experiences in Great Britain before her departure five months ago. Mrs. Chester went to England five years ago as the bride of a common-

## "The Object Is Equality"



*"The object is equality among the members, and a participation in the advantages of the Company in the proportion of the amounts contributed; and it is no part of the plan that some shall be benefited at the expense of others."*

So wrote Judge Willard Phillips who, in founding New England Mutual in 1835, introduced mutual life insurance in America.

This basic principle has always governed New England Mutual's relations with its policyholders. The company has paid dividends without exception ever since its organization — through four wars and seven major depressions. It has coped with constantly changing conditions and provided life insurance flexible enough for any need.

The same equality of opportunity applies to the nation-wide New England Mutual agency organization. The men and women who compose it are carefully selected for their caliber and competence, and just as carefully trained. Selling protection under America's oldest mutual life insurance charter, they know that they render a sound and useful service to their clients. This knowledge helps them put their clients' interests first — and so advance their own.

*A good company to insure in is a good company to work for.*

## NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY of BOSTON

George Willard Smith, President

Agencies in Principal Cities Coast to Coast

THE FIRST MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY CHARTERED IN AMERICA

wealth fellow from England. She resided at Sheffield, a city comparable in size to Minneapolis, leaving her home there to return to this country with her 2½ year old son. Her husband remains in England. Mrs. Chester says she has no fear for the morale of the English. "I honestly do believe they will win this war ultimately, even if just by their proverbial bulldog tenacity," she said.

Frank P. Kokesh '35EE, is doing electrical logging for the Schlumberger Oil Well Surveying Company in St. Elmo, Illinois. His address is St. Elmo, Box 602.

—1936—

Miss Lillian Karla Christensen's '36N, engagement to Dr. Charles William Fogarty '39Md, has been announced by her parents. Mr. and Mrs. Peder Christensen of St. Paul. Dr. Fogarty is a fellow in internal medicine at the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota. He belongs to Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternity. Miss Christensen is an American Airline stewardess.

Jean Marie Harris '36Ed, is with the Emanuel Cohen Center, Minneapolis, doing girls group work.

—1937—

Elizabeth Klemer '37, is employed in the commercial department of the

Chicago South Side Telephone office. She spent a three-weeks vacation this summer visiting friends in Los Angeles.

Neal Potter '37; '40MA, is studying for his doctorate at the University of Chicago this year. He and Mrs. Potter (Marian Esch of Chevy Chase, Maryland), were married on July 6.

Richard S. Olson '37ChE, formerly with the Newark office of du Pont Co., was transferred to Philadelphia as head of group engineers. His residence is in Drexel Hills, Pennsylvania.

—1938—

Mrs. John Warp (Lois Evelyn Froelke '38N; '38Ed), was married Thanksgiving Day. Mr. Warp is a member of the faculty of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August J. Froelke of Rush City where the ceremony took place.

Dolores Halsted '38N, and Margaret Proff '38N, live at 3334 Blaisdell Avenue, Minneapolis. They are doing private duty.

Florence Klein '38MA, has a position teaching fifth and sixth grades at the Lexington School, District No. 10, of Ramsey County, St. Paul.

December 7 is the date chosen by

Florence Louise Randall '38N, for her marriage to Robert L. Heermance of New Haven, Connecticut. Mr. Heermance attended Yale.

Mildred M. Strong '38Ed, is teaching fifth grade at Mellon, Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Tang (Sophie Waller '38N), live at 372 North Cleveland, St. Paul. Mrs. Tang is employed at the Family Nursing Service.

—1939—

Eleanor Frances Rommel '39Ex, of Ashland, Wisconsin, and Robert M. Miller of Chicago, were married recently. Mrs. Miller attended St. Catherine's college and the University before going to study in Europe. She was graduated from Gladys Hight school of dancing in Chicago and conducted a school of dancing in Ashland. Mr. Miller was graduated from the University of Illinois. He is employed as a chemist by the R. and H. Chemical company of Niagara Falls, New York.

Vernon Woodard '39Ed, teaches social studies and science at Grand Rapids, Minnesota. He also has charge of the Junior High School physical education.

Lieutenant Goodman K. Larson '39F, whose home is in Madison, Minnesota, holds the highest peacetime medal for valor displayed by a soldier.

Dr. Benjamin J. Palen '39Md, physician and surgeon, has his office at 4119 East Lake Street, Minneapolis.

Joseph T. Featherstone '39Ex, formerly employed by Investors Syndicate, who was in the field reservations department of NWA at the Minneapolis airport, has been promoted to the city ticket office of Northwest Airlines.

Margaret F. Buckle '39B, secretary in the trade department of the District Bond Company in Los Angeles, lives at 306 Loma Drive, at the Clark Residence which is a club for girls. Miss Buckle received her secretarial training at the Sawyer Business College in Los Angeles, California.

Louise Clark '39N, is school nurse and dietician at Snead College, Boaz, Alabama. During the summer she did relief work for the Family Nursing Service in St. Paul.

Thelma A. Lee '39Ed, has gone to Montana this year to teach first grade in the Glasgow schools.

Bryan F. Swan '39Ed, is science instructor at Crookston, Minnesota. First grade teacher at Richfield,

## Do You Remember When—?

**T**HIRTY years ago—December 1910: Annette Kellerman, famous swimmer, gave a lecture before a girls' group on the campus. . . . The final plans for the new Millard Hall were approved by the faculty and arrangements were made to start construction of the building. . . . Contracts were let by the board of control for the construction of a main engineering building and an experimental engineering building. . . . The annual after-inspection dance given for the benefit of Argyle Buck, guardian of the Armory, was held. . . . Earl Pickering was elected captain of the 1911 football team.

Twenty-five years ago—December 1915: Representatives of the members of the Big Nine conference at a meeting in Chicago voted to abolish baseball as a conference sport. . . . On the all-western football team announced in Collier's magazine appeared the names of three Minnesotans, Baston, Dunnigan and Bierman. Baston was named on Walter Camp's all-American team. . . . W. I. Gray '92E, was elected president of the General Alumni Association to succeed Professor Henry F. Nachtrieb '82, who had served as president of the association since its organization in 1904. . . . The University declined to nominate a delegate to the Peace Ship scheduled to go to Europe.

Fifteen years ago—December 1925: Plans were announced for the annual Gridiron banquet sponsored by Sigma Delta Chi, journalism fraternity. . . . Grandin P. Godly, Alfred A. Sundeen, George Borgen, Lester Orfield, Arthur Magrid and Harold Verrall were added to staff of Law Review.



Minnesota is Jane E. Owen '39Ed.

Miss Julienne Elizabeth Anderson's '39, engagement to Daniel A. Lundy, Jr., '39C, has been announced. Miss Anderson is a member of Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Lundy is a member of Phi Kappa Sigma fraternity.

Jeannette A. Swenson '39Ed, has a position as teacher of vocal music at Lyle, Minnesota.

August 14 was the date of Margaret Kundert '38N, and William Starkey's marriage. Apartment 27, 317 West Sixth Street, St. Paul, is their address.

Victor E. Johnson '39F, employed by Owens Parks Lumber Company of Los Angeles, is working on a Master's degree in commerce at the University of Southern California. Mr. Johnson was a recent Minneapolis visitor.

On September 17 Sylvester B. Tunis '39IT, was married to Elizabeth Sudlow of Coral Gables, Florida. The couple make their home at 9817 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, New York. Mr. Tunis is employed as an apprentice engineer by the Atlantic Division of Pan American Airways.

Commercial instructor at Suomi College is Sulo Gomsu '39Ed. He may be addressed at Suomi College, Hancock, Michigan.

First grade teacher at Tracy, Minnesota, is Jean Laustrup '39Ed.

Homer S. Anderson '39M, is mine shift boss for the New York and Honduras Rosario Mining Company at San Juancito, Honduras.

Joan L. Peterson '39Ed, is a case worker at St. James, Minnesota.

Band director at Arthur, Illinois is Ralph Wige '39MA.

Margaret M. Yost '39Ed, is first grade teacher at Waubun, Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Lymer Bolton '39, make their home at 305 West Redmond Street, Marshall, Minnesota, where Mr. Bolton is on the editorial staff of the Marshall "Daily Messenger." Mrs. Bolton is the former Marjorie Catherine Baker, daughter of Judge '09L, and Mrs. Harold Baker of Renville. The wedding took place on August 25.

Mendel Lucatsky '39Ed, teaches at Watford City, North Dakota. He instructs in social science and has charge of the band.

—1940—

Among the five Minnesota flying cadets who completed the basic phase of their training at Randolph Field, Texas, are two University men: Wal-

ter R. Smith, Jr., '40IT, and Howard B. West '42IT. They will transfer to the advanced flying school at Kelly Field, Texas, for the final ten weeks aerial training in formation flying and cross country navigation, both day and night, before winning their "wings" and bars as second lieutenants in the Air Corps reserve.

Margaret Nelson '40Gr, has a position at Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri.

Ruth M. Scherfenberg '40Gr, whose major field was education psychology, has a position as critic teacher at Estherville Junior College, Iowa.

Mrs. Nicholas Kenjoski, Jr., (Lorraine Belle Johnson '40HE), is a recent bride. Mr. Kenjoski '40IT, and Mrs. Kenjoski are at home at 1430 Spruce Place, Minneapolis. Mrs. Kenjoski is a member of Phi Chi Delta sorority.

The engagement of Janet Bordewich '42, to William F. Johnson '40IT, is announced by her parents Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bordewich of Olivia. The wedding will take place December 22 in Olivia. Miss Bordewich is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority. Mr. Johnson is a member of Beta Theta Pi and Tau Beta Pi fraternities. The Johnsons will make their home in Wilmington, Delaware.

Dolores Webster '40Ed, teaches speech and English at Northwest School, Crookston, Minnesota.

Robert H. Moulton '40IT, is connected with Procter and Gamble Company in Kansas City, Missouri. His residence is at 922 East Thirtieth, Apt. 306.

Corbin Klausner '40G, is running a farm at Crookston, Minnesota, Route 4.

The wedding of Miss Doris Doty and Robert A. Scheiderbauer '40-Ph.D., will take place January 4 at the Church of the Nativity, St. Paul. Miss Doty attended Derham Hall and the College of St. Catherine. Mr. Scheiderbauer attended St. Thomas College and the University.

Elsie J. Person '40Ed, is librarian at Sauk Rapids, Minnesota.

Leo A. Dietz '40Ed, teaches science and mathematics in the seventh, eighth and ninth grades in Montgomery.

Gerold Barteness '40MA, former member of the Associated Press staff at Duluth, will teach English and journalism at Albert Lea.

Miss Jean Tanquary '40, 2181 Doswell Avenue, St. Paul, has been recently added to the field staff of the Camp Fire Girls of the Minneapolis Council. Miss Tanquary has a Camp Fire background covering a long period of years as both Camp Fire girl and camp counselor.

The death of Mrs. Birnbaum, wife of Dr. William Birnbaum '40Md, occurred in a tragic accident in Tulsa, Oklahoma, on October 4. Mrs. Birnbaum had at one time worked in the United States Engineers Office in Washington, D. C., and will be remembered by the many whom she helped to write reports. She was employed in the war department office in Tulsa at the time of her death.

Patricia Vachon '40P, flew to Chicago for the week-end of the November 11 snow storm. All planes were grounded Monday and Miss Vachon returned via the Hiawatha. She is employed by Shenandoah Pharmacy at 48th and Chicago, Minneapolis. Miss Vachon lives in St. Paul at 2149 Watson Avenue.

William Saltzman '40Ed, teaches art at Fairmont, Minnesota.

Lorene Anderson '40Ed, has gone to Logan County, Kintyre, North Dakota to teach in a rural school.

Harry E. Hillstrom '40IT, and Leland Bachelder '40IT, have a new address, 5818 Lotusdale Drive, Parma Heights, Ohio.

November 13 was the date of the wedding of Virginia Beckstrom '42Ex, and William Curry Gill '40UC, at the Wee Kirk O' the Heather in Glendale, California. Mrs. Gill is a member of Chi Omega sorority. Mr. Gill is a member of Chi Psi fraternity.

George P. Kullberg '40IT, is now at Fort Ord, California with the 7th Signal Company.

Luther K. Een '40MA, is principal of Arco High School, at Arco, Minnesota. He also teaches social studies.

Mrs. Mae S. Emery '40Ed, has a position teaching commercial subjects at the Calhoun Secretarial School, Minneapolis.

### BIG IN VALUE...LITTLE IN COST

Few things give you so much convenience, happiness and security as your telephone. Even so, its cost is little. Nowhere else in the world do people get so much telephone service, and such good and courteous service, at such low cost.

**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**



# Lets Celebrate Christmas

*Parties, Plays, Carols, Legends, Poetry, Stories*

By HORACE J. GARDNER

Illustrated by Edna Potter

Here is *the complete book* on Christmas! Well known for his other popular party and game books, the author has prepared and collected for this comprehensive and delightful volume a vast amount of material that can be used by mothers, teachers, club leaders and all who wish to plan and arrange celebrations and parties at Christmas time. It gives the reader planned parties, games, tells how to make decorations, describes planned menus and recipes, and outlines all the practical details necessary for a successful party. In addition, legends about Christmas in other lands, stories, poetry, and Christmas carols are included, and two Christmas plays, with full directions for their production.

### *The Contents:*

The Greatest Christmas Story Ever Told, From a Christmas Scrap-book-Symbols of Christmas, Legends and Customs, Christmas Today in Other Lands, The Christmas Party-Games for Grown-ups and Older Children, The Homecoming Party, Christmas Quizzes, An Old Fashioned Children's Party, Mrs. Santa Claus' Reception, Games for Young Children, Decorations, Menus and Recipes, Christmas Carols, Christmas Plays, Christmas Poetry and Stories.

*8 vo. Cloth, Illustrated October \$2.50*

.....ORDER FORM.....

A. S. BARNES & Co.  
67 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.

Send to address below.....copies of LET'S CELEBRATE  
CHRISTMAS by Horace J. Gardner. Price \$2.50 a copy.

- Remittance Enclosed      NAME.....
- Will Pay Postman      ADDRESS.....
- Charge Regular Account      TOWN AND STATE.....